ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT



Incredibly Close ধ Amazingly Open

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

6101 Capulina Morton Grove, IL 60053 Phone: 847.965.4100 www.mortongroveil.org

VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

Prepared by:

Finance Department

Hanna Sullivan, Finance Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|-----------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| List of Principal Officials | <u>1</u> |
| Organization Chart | <u>2</u> |
| Transmittal Letter | <u>3</u> |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | <u>7</u> |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | <u>10</u> |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | <u>14</u> |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | <u>30</u> |
| Statement of Activities | <u>32</u> |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | <u>34</u> |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the | |
| Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities | <u>36</u> |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | <u>38</u> |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities | <u>40</u> |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | <u>42</u> |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds | <u>44</u> |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | <u>45</u> |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | <u>46</u> |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | <u>47</u> |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 48 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 103 Sheriff's Law Municipal Retirement Fund 104 Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund 105 Police Pension Fund <u>106</u> Firefighters' Pension Fund 107 Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 108 Sheriff's Law Municipal Retirement Fund 110 Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund 112 Police Pension Fund 114 Firefighters' Pension Fund 116 Schedule of Investment Returns Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund 118 Police Pension Fund 119 Firefighters' Pension Fund 120 Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefits Plan 121 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund 122 Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund 123 Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund 124 Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund 125 OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund 131 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund 132 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund 135 Capital Projects Fund 136 Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds 138 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds 140

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax - Special Revenue Fund 142 Commuter Parking Facility - Special Revenue Fund 143 911 Emergency Telephone System - Special Revenue Fund 144 Economic Development - Special Revenue Fund <u>145</u> Fire Alarm - Special Revenue Fund <u>146</u> Seizure - Special Revenue Fund <u>147</u> Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund 148 Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds 149 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds 150 Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds <u>151</u> Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Solid Waste - Enterprise Fund 152 Municipal Parking - Enterprise Fund 153 Morton Grove Days - Enterprise Fund 154 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds 155 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds 156 Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual Municipal Employees' Retirement - Pension Trust Fund 157 Police Pension - Pension Trust Fund 158 Firefighters' Pension - Pension Trust Fund 159 SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES Long-Term Debt Requirements General Obligation Bond of 2015 161 General Obligation Refunding Bond of 2019 162 Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bond of 2019 163

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>166</u> |
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>168</u> |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>172</u> |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>174</u> |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>176</u> |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years | <u>178</u> |
| Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Tax Levy Years Ago | <u>180</u> |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>181</u> |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>182</u> |
| Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>184</u> |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | <u>185</u> |
| Legal Debt Margin | <u>186</u> |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>187</u> |
| Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago | <u>188</u> |
| Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>190</u> |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>192</u> |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | <u>194</u> |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Village including:

- List of Principal Officials
- Organization Chart
- Letter of Transmittal
- GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Principal Officials December 31, 2022

LEGISLATIVE

Daniel DiMaria, Village President (Term Ends April 2025)

Eileen Scanlon Harford, Village Clerk (Term Ends April 2025)

TRUSTEES

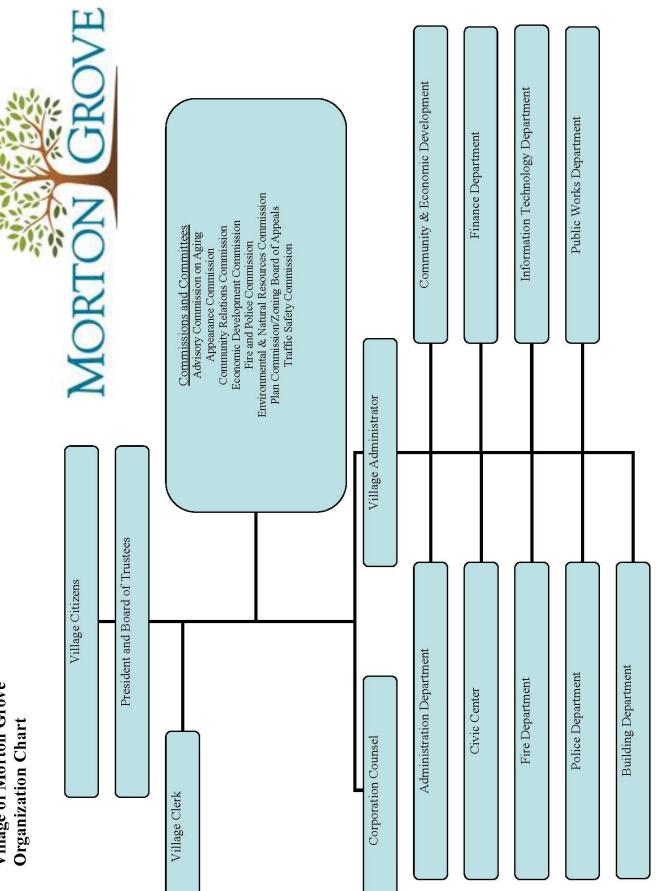
Ashur Shiba, Term Ends April 2023 Rita Minx, Term Ends April 2023 Connie Travis, Term Ends April 2024 John Thill, Term Ends April 2023 Janine Witko, Term Ends April 2023 Saba Khan, Term Ends April 2025

ADMINISTRATIVE

(Appointments End December 31, 2022)

Ralph Czerwinski, Village Administrator
Hanna Sullivan, Finance Director
Teresa Hoffman Liston, Corporation Counsel
Ralph Ensign, Fire Chief
Michael Simo, Police Chief
Joseph Dahm, Public Works Director
Daniel Didech, Adjudication Hearing Officer
Addis Greenberg, LLC, Village Prosecutor

Village of Morton Grove





Incredibly Close & Amazingly Open

August 21, 2023

The Citizens of the Village of Morton Grove, Village President Dan DiMaria, Board of Trustees, & Other Interested Parties

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Village of Morton Grove, Illinois for the year ended December 31, 2022, is hereby submitted as mandated by both local ordinance and state statute. These mandates require that the Village annually issue a report on its financial position and activity presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) by an independent firm of certified public accountants.

Management staff assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management staff has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable assurance, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements will be free of any material misstatements. As management staff, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Lauterbach & Amen LLP, a firm of independent certified public accountants. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Village of Morton Grove's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Village of Morton Grove

The Village of Morton Grove, incorporated in 1895, is a near north suburb of Chicago, located ten miles northeast of O'Hare International Airport. The Village encompasses an area of five square miles and has a population of 25,297 residents according to the 2020 census. The Village is a diversified and balanced community of residential areas, completed by commercial and light to medium manufacturing districts. Village residents are served by five elementary and two secondary school districts.

The Village of Morton Grove is governed as a home rule community under Illinois law and operates under a President/Trustee form of government with a full time Administrator. The home rule status was confirmed by a special referendum held on March 18, 1980.

As a home rule municipality, the Village is permitted to carry out its own governing procedures, except where specifically prohibited by the State Legislature. The Village President and six members Board of Trustees are elected at large for four-year terms. The President, with concurrence from the Board, appoints the Village Administrator and all Department Directors. The Village Administrator is the Chief Administrative Officer who oversees the day-to-day operations of the Village. The Village has eight departments: police, fire, public works, community and economic development, health and human services, code enforcement, finance, and administration.

The Village of Morton Grove Annual Comprehensive Financial Report includes all of its governmental operation funds, pension trust funds (the Morton Grove Firefighters' Pension Fund, Morton Grove Police Pension Fund, and the General Pension Fund). The accompanying financial statements include only those funds of the Village, as there is no other organization for which it has financial accountability. The pension funds are determined to be pension trust funds due to their fiduciary and fiscal relationships with the Village as their sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits to the Village's civilian employees, sworn firefighters and police officers. The Public Library is no longer reported as a discrete component unit with the implementation of GASB Statement No 61.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. Budgetary appropriations for the operations of various Village departments are established through the adoption of an annual Budget Ordinance by the Village Board of Trustees.

On November 10, 1997, the Village Board of Trustees approved Ordinance 97-53 that changed the fiscal year end date from April 30 to December 31. This was done to align property tax receipts with the year they are intended to finance and allow the budget preparation process to begin when municipal operations are generally at a more manageable level.

Local Economy

The Village of Morton Grove's principal growth took place during the late 50's and early 60's when the population increase from 7,427 to 20,533 residents. The Village primarily consists of residential land uses. Significant industrial, office and commercial land uses are also located in the community. Little vacant land remains for commercial and office development or light manufacturing. Approximately twenty percent (20%) of the Village's land area is Cook County Forest Preserve property.

Although the Village's population has stabilized several years ago, it remains a vibrant economic community and is a desirable place to live. The unemployment rate remained relatively stable over the years: however, it had risen to 8.4% in 2020 due to the economic impact of the Covid 19 pandemic but has reduced to 2.3% in 2022.

Residents in Morton Grove enjoy a pleasant suburban environment with an easy commute into the City of Chicago for work or entertainment.

The median income for a household in the village was \$91,389, and the median income for a family was. \$110,549. Males had a median income of \$67,730 versus \$49,750 for females. The per capita income for the Village was \$41,004. About 5.2% of families and 7.4% of the population were below the poverty line, including 8.7% of those families with children under age 18 and 3.6% of those ages 65 or over.

Board of Trustees and Citizens of the Village of Morton Grove

There are several factors that impact the local finances of the Village. These factors include desirability of goods and services provided by the local business community and action taken by the Village Board. During the calendar year the Village recognized changes in the local economic climate. The sales tax trend continues to improve. Building permits and business license revenues are also showing growth.

The economy in Morton Grove has shown growth for the last couple of years. In the spring of 2020 spread of the coronavirus prompted the Illinois governor to issue an executive order which closed most businesses for several months. This impacted Village revenues, especially sales and local taxes. 2022 saw revenues grow higher than pre-covid levels with some growth from new businesses.

Several important revenue sources are affected by economic conditions beyond the Village's control. Property tax receipts collected by the Cook County are in flux as the billing and payment deadline dates. The second collection of property tax in 2022 was delayed until December, causing much of the revenue to be received in 2023, further making it difficult to anticipate the cash flow and plan for the outstanding debt service.

Local governments are still being faced with the difficult choices of reducing service levels, assessing staffing levels, and maintaining adequate reserves. The Village of Morton Grove has re-evaluated every aspect of the Village's operations for opportunities for new revenues and cost containment. Some of the positive cost containment results were due to staff reductions with limited backfill, procurement savings realized through a municipal partnering initiative in joint proposals for goods and services, reductions in general operating expenses as a result of re-evaluating many budgeted items and cost-sharing through new intergovernmental agreements with neighboring communities.

The Village Board, Management and staff is pleased to report that they have been successful in achieving their primary goal of maintaining service levels to the greatest extent possible while taking measures to reduce their expenditures.

A number of infrastructure improvements have been completed throughout the Village in recent years. These improvements are most prominent in the Village's tax increment financing districts (TIF). The Lincoln/Lehigh tax increment district has been designated for transit-oriented development. The Lehigh/Ferris tax increment district has fostered new condominium and town home development. A main Village arterial street has also been improved along with water main improvements which allow for needed infrastructure upgrades. The Sawmill Station TIF district redeveloped one the main intersections in town with improved drainage, sidewalks, streets, and other infrastructure.

Long-Term Financial Planning

An analysis of long-range issues invariably focuses on the Village's infrastructure. Approximately \$30 million of streets, alleys, bridges, water mains, and storm sewers are deployed throughout the Village. Routine maintenance and restoration are a significant expense each year. The continued viability of this infrastructure network is a priority for the Village Board.

In response to the long-range need to finance infrastructure work, the Village is very active in the area of economic development. The Village works to attract new businesses to the community while retaining and strengthening existing establishments. The Village has been active in its use of tax increment financing (TIF) and private activity bonds assistance to promote economic development. The ultimate goal is for the resulting economic growth to provide additional sales tax and other resources to help support the existing tax base of the Village.

Major Initiatives and Accomplishments

The Village provided the framework goals to provide outstanding services and programs in a fiscally prudent environment. The goals included continuing to improve the operating budget and financial practices to promote efficient service delivery, fiscal responsibility and transparency, continuing to improve operations, maximize quality of service and efficiency, enhancing the Village's community planning and economic development efforts, develop intergovernmental relationships, enhancing the Village communication program to promote dissemination of information to customers and improving the capital improvement program in an effective and fiscally-responsible manner.

The Village created the new Lincoln/Lehigh tax increment financing district in 2022 to support the development of a new Metra train station and the surrounding area as a transit-oriented development. Design of the new train station has already begun with construction anticipated in late 2023 or early 2024. The Village is also exploring additional developments of residential and commercial uses in the area. New businesses and the apartment complex in the Sawmill Station TIF district continue to increase tax revenues in the Village.

The Village formed the Morton Grove Niles Water Commission with the Village of Niles in 2017 for the purpose of constructing a pipeline to allow the Village to purchase water from the Village of Evanston which has been a significant savings over the water rates the Village would have to pay to the City of Chicago. The Village began taking some water from Evanston in December 2018 and transitioned fully to Evanston water in early 2020.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. This was the thirty-second consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility certification.

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department, especially Assistant Finance Director, Michael Marro, and the cooperation and assistance of the staffs of the other departments of the Village.

Finally, appreciation is expressed to the Village Administrator, Village President and Board of Trustees for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the fiscal affairs of the Village in a responsible manner.

Sincerely,

Hanna Sullivan Finance Director

Sull_



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Village of Morton Grove Illinois

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Other Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Schedules

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

This section includes the opinion of the Village's independent auditing firm.



www.lauterbachamen.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

August 21, 2023

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Morton Grove, Illinois

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Morton Grove, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Morton Grove, Illinois, as of December 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Morton Grove Police Pension Fund and Morton Grove Firefighters' Pension Fund as of December 31, 2022 and the respective changes in financial position, thereof for the year then ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Morton Grove Police Pension Fund and Morton Grove Firefighters' Pension Fund, are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Village of Morton Grove, Illinois August 21, 2023

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison schedules, GASB-required pension, and other post-employment benefit (OPEB) reporting, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Village of Morton Grove, Illinois August 21, 2023

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Morton Grove, Illinois' basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

As management of the Village of Morton Grove, Illinois ("the Village") or ("Morton Grove"), we offer readers of the Village's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the calendar year ended December 31, 2022.

We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The accounting standards reflected in this report are designed to provide two perspectives of the Village's financial performance; a focus on the Village as a whole (government-wide) and a focus on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) provide a broader basis upon which to compare and judge the Village's financial accountability.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provided information about the activities of the Village as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Village's finances. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what is available for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the Village's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the Village's most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about fiduciary activities for which the Village acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position reports information on all of the Village's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the Village's financial position is improving or deteriorating. Consideration of other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the Village's property tax base and the condition of the Village's infrastructure, is needed to assess the overall health of the Village.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent calendar year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities reflect the Village's basic services, including general government, police, fire, public works, economic development, senior services, emergency 911 services, fire alarm, tax increment financing districts, motor fuel taxes and related expenditures, and capital projects. Sales tax, property tax levies, and shared state income taxes finance the majority of these services. Business-type activities of the Village consist of the municipal water and sewer system, solid waste, and municipal parking operations.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental Funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for government funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains twelve individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Lehigh/Ferris TIF Fund, the Sawmill Station TIF Fund, Lincoln Lehigh TIF Fund, the Debt Service Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be Major Funds. Data from the other seven governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a later section of this report.

The Village adopts an Annual Budget for all funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided where appropriate to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The Village maintains one type of proprietary fund. The *Enterprise Fund* is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The Village uses an Enterprise Fund to account for its municipal water and sewer operations, solid waste function, municipal parking lots and the Morton Grove Days festival.

Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information as the Government-Wide Financial Statement, only in more detail. The Proprietary Fund financial statement provides separate information for the Water and Sewer Fund, which is considered to be a major fund of the Village. Individual fund information for non-major enterprise funds is found in combining statements in a later section of this report.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government, such as the Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund, Police Pension Fund and Firefighters' Pension Fund. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's own programs. The accounting use for fiduciary funds is much like that used for Proprietary Funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village's Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Sherriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan, Municipal Employee's Retirement Fund, Police and Firefighters' Pension Fund, and the Retiree Benefit Plan. The required supplementary information also contains budget to actual comparison schedule for the General Fund, Lehigh/Ferris TIF Fund, and the Sawmill Station TIF Fund. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

(This space intentionally left blank)

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

This analysis and subsequent financial statements show a radically different net position for the Village than in previous years. It is important to recognize that this change is attributable to the Village of Morton Grove implementing GASB pronouncement 68 in 2015, which established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and expenses for defined-benefit pension plans. This pronouncement has had a significant impact not only on the Village of Morton Grove but every government agency that issues financial statements in accordance with GAAP. Similarly, in 2018 the Village implemented GASB 75, which established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and expenses related to Other Post-Employment Benefits.

The following tables show the net position of the Village of Morton Grove, December 31, 2022, compared to December 31, 2021:

Village of Morton Grove Statement of Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Typ | e Activities | Totals | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ 59,476,880 | 50,382,711 | 5,169,256 | 4,268,949 | 64,646,136 | 54,651,660 |
| Capital Assets | 55,087,598 | 54,808,506 | 10,796,041 | 10,324,186 | 65,883,639 | 65,132,692 |
| Other Assets | 1,961 | 271,717 | | 47,405 | 1,961 | 319,122 |
| Total Assets | 114,566,439 | 105,462,934 | 15,965,297 | 14,640,540 | 130,531,736 | 120,103,474 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 19,337,018 | 6,661,180 | 517,747 | 288,217 | 19,854,765 | 6,949,397 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Assets/ Deferred Outflows | 133,903,457 | 112,124,114 | 16,483,044 | 14,928,757 | 150,386,501 | 127,052,871 |
| | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 118,929,019 | 108,542,489 | 9,278,724 | 9,120,385 | 128,207,743 | 117,662,874 |
| Other Liabilities | 9,020,618 | 5,984,862 | 1,453,835 | 1,044,230 | 10,474,453 | 7,029,092 |
| Total Liabilities | 127,949,637 | 114,527,351 | 10,732,559 | 10,164,615 | 138,682,196 | 124,691,966 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 28,136,993 | 39,203,402 | 2,436,669 | 380,671 | 37,147,920 | 36,508,779 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities/ Deferred Inflows | 156,086,630 | 153,730,753 | 13,169,228 | 10,545,286 | 175,830,116 | 161,200,745 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 50,852,664 | 48,274,626 | 8,773,885 | 8,068,151 | 59,626,549 | 56,342,777 |
| Restricted | 27,291,129 | 23,356,381 | _ | _ | 27,291,129 | 23,356,381 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (100,326,966) | (113,237,646) | (5,460,069) | (3,684,680) | (105,787,035) | (116,922,326) |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | (22,183,173) | (41,606,639) | 3,313,816 | 4,383,471 | (18,869,357) | (37,223,168) |

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

A reconciliation between the governmental funds at the fund level and the entity wide governmental activities is located after the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.

The Village's net position, investment in capital assets of \$59,626,549, reflects infrastructure, land, buildings and improvements, machinery, and equipment less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must provide from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion, \$27,291,129, of the Village's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used, including restrictions for future street improvements, debt service payments, public safety, and future capital development.

NORMAL IMPACTS

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation:

- 1) Net Results of Activities which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.
- 2) Borrowing for Capital which will increase current assets and long-term debt outstanding.
- 3) Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in invested in capital assets and an increase in related net debt, which will not change the net investment in capital assets.
- 4) Spending Nonborrowed Current Assets on New Capital which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.
- 5) Principal Payment on Debt which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.
- 6) Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation which will reduce capital assets and reduce net investment in capital assets.

(This space intentionally left blank)

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

Following is a table that summarizes the change in net position of the Village at the close of the fiscal year, with a comparison to the preceding fiscal year.

Village of Morton Grove Changes in Net Position

| _ | Governmental Activities | | Business-Tyj | e Activities | Totals | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| - | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| - | \$ 4,688,881 | 4,559,550 | 10,130,051 | 10,173,290 | 14,818,932 | 14,732,840 |
| Operating Grants/Contrib. | 1,496,384 | 1,422,960 | 10,130,031 | 10,175,270 | 1,496,384 | 1,422,960 |
| Capital Grants/Contrib. | 138,276 | 1,744,786 | _ | _ | 138,276 | 1,744,786 |
| General Revenues | 130,270 | 1,744,700 | | | 130,270 | 1,/44,/00 |
| Taxes | 39,691,152 | 33,134,740 | _ | _ | 39,691,152 | 33,134,740 |
| Investment Income | 353,402 | 1,094,698 | (4,708) | 726 | 348,694 | 1,095,424 |
| Miscellaneous | (83,547) | 92,414 | | 246,733 | 340,905 | 339,147 |
| Total Revenues | 46,284,548 | 42,049,148 | 424,452 10,549,795 | 10,420,749 | 56,834,343 | 52,469,897 |
| Total Revenues | 40,264,346 | 42,049,146 | 10,349,793 | 10,420,749 | 30,634,343 | 32,409,697 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| General Government | 183,312 | 10,215,501 | _ | _ | 183,312 | 10,215,501 |
| Public Safety | 20,890,721 | 18,888,660 | _ | _ | 20,890,721 | 18,888,660 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | 1,545,554 | 4,163,917 | _ | _ | 1,545,554 | 4,163,917 |
| Vehicle and Maintenance | 921,143 | 928,257 | _ | _ | 921,143 | 928,257 |
| Health and Human Services | 26,201 | 13,876 | _ | _ | 26,201 | 13,876 |
| Community Development | 1,529,506 | 1,326,585 | _ | _ | 1,529,506 | 1,326,585 |
| Building and Inspection Services | 1,125,225 | 1,198,685 | _ | _ | 1,125,225 | 1,198,685 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 951,920 | 1,056,003 | _ | _ | 951,920 | 1,056,003 |
| Water and Sewer | _ | _ | 9,723,410 | 9,891,226 | 9,723,410 | 9,891,226 |
| Solid Waste | _ | _ | 1,802,799 | 1,924,023 | 1,802,799 | 1,924,023 |
| Municipal Parking | _ | _ | (157) | (301) | (157) | (301) |
| Morton Grove Days | _ | _ | 137,443 | 76,742 | 137,443 | 76,742 |
| Total Expenses | 27,173,582 | 37,791,484 | 11,663,495 | 11,891,690 | 38,837,077 | 49,683,174 |
| Change in Net Position | 19,110,966 | 4,257,664 | (1,113,700) | (1,470,941) | 17,997,266 | 2,786,723 |
| Net Position - Beginning as Restated | (41,606,639) | (45,864,303) | 4,427,516 | 5,854,412 | (37,179,123) | (40,009,891) |
| Net Position - Ending | (22,495,673) | (41,606,639) | 3,313,816 | 4,383,471 | (19,181,857) | (37,223,168) |

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

NORMAL IMPACTS

There are eight basic (normal) impacts on revenues and expenses are reflected below:

Revenues:

- 1) *Economic Condition* which can reflect a declining, stable, or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales, and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees, and level of consumption.
- 2) *Increase/Decrease in Village-Approved Rates* while certain tax rates are set by statute, the Village Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (property taxes, water, sewer, impact fees, building fees, home rule sales tax, etc.)
- 3) Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both Recurring and Nonrecurring) certain recurring revenues (state-shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically, while nonrecurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting on their impact on year-to-year comparisons.
- 4) Market Impacts on Investment Income the Village's investment policy is managed using similar average maturity to most governments. Market conditions may cause investment income to fluctuate.

Expenses:

- 5) *Introduction of New Programs* within the functional expense categories (general government, public works, public safety, etc.), individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.
- 6) *Change in Authorized Personnel* changes in service demand may cause the Village Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing. Personnel costs (salary and related benefits).
- 7) Salary Increases (Annual Adjustments and Merit) the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the Village to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.
- 8) *Inflation* while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the Village is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels, and parts. Some functions may experience unusual commodity-specific increases.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Revenues:

Revenues for governmental activities totaled \$46,284,548 at December 31, 2022.

Property tax continues to be the Village's largest revenue source totaling \$17,888,128 representing 38.65% of total governmental activity revenue. Sales tax revenue was \$10,502,150 or 22.69% of total governmental activity revenue. Charges for Services revenue was \$4,688,881 or 10.13% of total governmental activity revenue. State income tax revenue was \$4,122,078 or 8.91% of total governmental activity revenue. Miscellaneous taxes revenue (local use, real estate transfer, hotel & motel tax, and others) was \$5,244,977 or 11.33% of total governmental activity revenue. Telecommunication tax was \$371,559 or 0.80% of total governmental activity revenue. A utility tax (Electric, Gasoline & Natural gas tax) was \$1,562,260 or 3.38% of total governmental activity revenue.

Comparison with Prior Year.

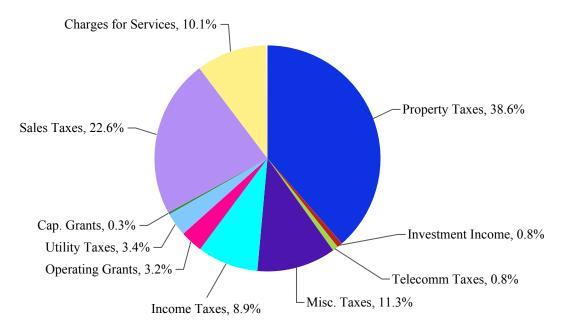
• Property tax revenue increased by \$3,518,013 or 24.48% from prior year due to an increase in the incremental property tax received by the Sawmill TIF Fund. Sales tax revenue increased by \$900,914 or 9.38% from prior year due to the opening of new businesses in the Sawmill TIF District and the continued recovery from the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic and inflation. Charges for Services revenue increased by \$129,331 or 2.84% from prior year. State income tax revenue increased by \$1,032,822 or 33.43% from prior year due to local economic recovery and a population increase. Miscellaneous taxes revenue (local use, real estate transfer, hotel & motel tax, food & beverage, and others) increased by \$1,083,197 or 26.03% from prior year. Food and beverage and hotel/motel tax increased due to continued economic recovery and inflation. Food and beverage also increased due to the opening of several new restaurants. Other taxes such as local use and real estate transfer taxes saw an increase as well. Telecommunication increased by \$17,851 or 5.05% from prior year. The Village has seen telecommunications tax decline for the last few years due to changes in how service is provided. Utility taxes (Electric, Gasoline & Natural gas tax) increased by \$3,615 or 0.23% from prior year. Utility taxes have declined over the last several years due to more efficient use by customers, but the revenues are also largely tied to the weather.

(This space intentionally left blank)

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

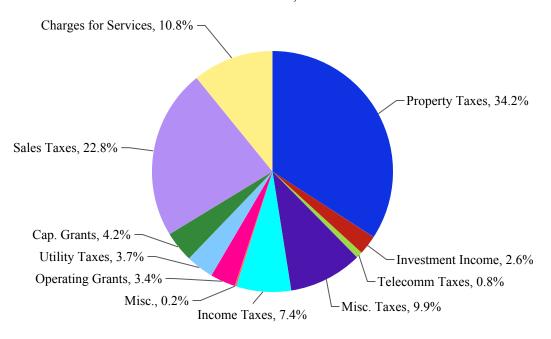
The following table graphically depicts the major revenue sources of the Village.

Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities
December 31, 2022



Prior Year Revenue by Source - Governmental Activities - For Comparison

Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities
December 31, 2021



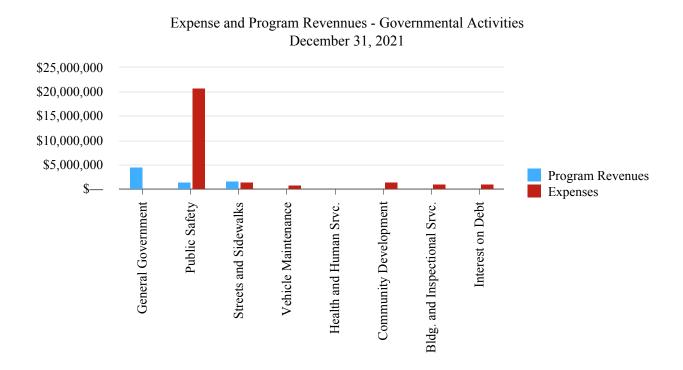
Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

Expenses

Expenses for governmental activities were \$27,173,582 at December 31, 2022, and \$37,791,484 at December 31, 2021, a decrease of \$10,617,902 or 28.10%

The decrease in expense for governmental activities is due to a large decrease in pension costs for the Municipal Employees Retirement Fund (MERF).

The 'Expense and Program Revenues' table identifies those governmental functions where program expenses exceed revenues. These deficits are expected as those governmental functions are primarily support by General Revenues (for instance Property Taxes and Sales Taxes) rather than the Program Revenues.



BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Business-Type activities posted program revenues of \$10,130,051, while the costs of all business-type activities totaled \$11,663,495. Revenues fell short of expenses by \$1,533,444 prior to interest and miscellaneous income of \$419,744. This was due to a reduction in expense for pension costs.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

Revenues

In 2022 the Village water rate charged to customers of \$10.81 per 1,000 Gallon remained unchanged. Water and Sewer Fund charges for services decreased by \$151,340 or 1.87%.

The Village created the Solid Waste Fund to account for the financial activity of the Village residential waste collection and disposal program. In May 2010, the Village's staff assumed responsibility for billing and residents are charged for waste removal and disposal as part of their bi-monthly water bill. In 2022 Solid Waste operating revenues increased by \$49,479 or 2.45%.

The Village created the Municipal Parking Fund to account for the Village parking lots and monies received from permit sales. The Village staff is responsible for customers who signed a yearly lease for parking spaces near the Metra Station in Morton Grove. Due to the pandemic many workers worked from home during 2022. Operating revenues for 2022 decreased by \$3,900 or 69.33%.

In 2017 the Village created the Morton Grove Days Fund to account for the annual festival held over the Fourth of July. Operating revenues for 2022 increased by \$62,522, as a smaller event was held in 2021.

Expenses

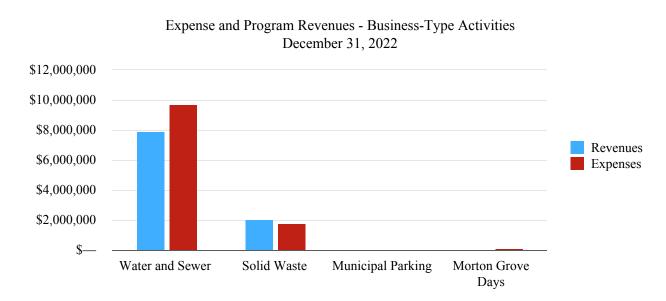
Total expenses for Water and Sewer Fund activities totaled \$9,723,410, a decrease of \$167,816, or 31.70% from prior year. In 2021 the Village was finishing a transition in water supply which required additional expense during conversion and enhancement of the water system. In 2022 the Village started to see the full savings of the water transition and saw reduced expense for pension costs for the Municipal Employees Retirement Fund (MERF).

Total expenses for Solid Waste Fund activities totaled \$1,802,799, a decrease of \$121,224, or 6.30%, from prior year because of of administrative costs.

Total expenses from Municipal Parking Fund activities increased \$144. The Village is working toward developing this lot and will not be using it for parking in the future.

The expenses from the Morton Grove Days Fund were \$137,443 but will be reimbursed by the Morton Grove Days Commission.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUND

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on the near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Village's financing requirement. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The Village's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$41,601,170, which is an increase of \$5,585,474, from last year's total of \$36,015,696. This is due to the increase in TIF revenues and sales and local taxes

<u>General Fund:</u> The General Fund reported a surplus for the year of \$763,754. Revenues were more than the budgeted amount due to increased tax revenue and the receipt of ARPA grant money. Expenditures were also less than budget but increased from the prior year. The Village remained conservative with expenditures as the revenues were recovering.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village. At December 31, 2022, unassigned fund balance in the General Fund was \$14,558,106, which represents 100.00% of the total fund balance of the General Fund. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total expenditures. Unassigned fund balance in General Fund represents 43.83% of total General Fund expenditures.

Lehigh Ferris TIF Fund: Reported a fund balance decrease of \$10,460,040 due to the creation of the Lincoln Lehigh TIF, which includes some parcels of land that were in the Lehigh Ferris TIF but have not yet been redeveloped.

Sawmill Station TIF Fund: Reported an increase of \$3,613,449 due to an increase in TIF property tax revenue.

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

Lincoln Lehigh TIF Fund: Reported a fund balance of \$10,167,774. This fund was created during the current fiscal year.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> Reported a fund balance increase of \$262,964 because of debt service payments.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Reported a fund balance increase of \$177,827 as a result of increased personal property replacement tax, which is partially allocated to capital projects.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The Village's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Village reports the Water and Sewer Fund a major proprietary fund. The Village reports three non-major proprietary funds, the Solid Waste Fund, the Municipal Parking Fund, and the Morton Grove Days Fund. The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for all of the operations of the municipal water system. In 2019 the Village began transitioning from purchasing water from the City of Chicago to purchasing water through the Morton Grove Niles Water Commission, which purchases water from the City of Evanston. The change will give Morton Grove better control over the cost of water. Water is then sold to all residential municipal customers at a rate of \$10.81 with an additional sewer rate of 1.15 per thousand gallons. Rates for commercial customers vary based on the gallons of water consumed. The difference between the purchase and sales rates is intended to finance the operations of the water system, including labor costs, supplies, repair, and replacement, and required infrastructure maintenance.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Village's investment in net capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of December 31, 2022, was \$65,883,639 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land (right of way), construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles, and infrastructure. The minimum capital threshold remained at \$10,000. For more information regarding the Village's capital assets, please refer to Note 3 in the notes to the financial statements.

| | Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Governmental | | Business-Type | | | |
| | Activities | | Activities | | Totals | |
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2022 2021 | | 2021 |
| | | | | | | |
| Land (Right of Way) | \$ 43,972,244 | 43,972,244 | 300,495 | 300,495 | 44,272,739 | 44,272,739 |
| Construction in Progress | 773,367 | 110,186 | _ | 45,164 | 773,367 | 155,350 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 3,758,684 | 3,676,910 | 8,490,798 | 8,199,596 | 12,249,482 | 11,876,506 |
| Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles | 2,150,959 | 2,180,152 | 2,004,748 | 1,822,976 | 4,155,707 | 4,003,128 |
| Infrastructure | 4,432,344 | 4,869,014 | _ | _ | 4,432,344 | 4,869,014 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 55,087,598 | 54,808,506 | 10,796,041 | 10,368,231 | 65,883,639 | 65,176,737 |

Management Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2022

LONG-TERM DEBT

At year-end, the Village had total outstanding debt of \$24,300,000, as compared to \$26,610,000 the previous year. In 2019 the Village issued \$18,635,000 of Sawmill Station TIF Revenue bonds. These bonds are not general obligation and are only payable from revenues generated by the Sawmill Station TIF.

The following is a comparative statement of outstanding debt (excluding intergovernmental agreements).

| _ | Long-Term Debt Outstanding | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|
| | Governmental | | Business-Type | | | _ | |
| _ | Activities | | Activ | vities | Totals | | |
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 3,832,400 | 5,935,600 | 1,832,600 | 2,039,400 | 5,665,000 | 7,975,000 | |
| TIF Revenue Bonds | 18,635,000 | 18,635,000 | | | 18,635,000 | 18,635,000 | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22,467,400 | 24,570,600 | 1,832,600 | 2,039,400 | 24,300,000 | 26,610,000 | |

For information related to the Village's long-term debt, please refer to Note 3 in the notes to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Future Prospects

In the spring of 2020, the spread of the coronavirus caused the Governor of Illinois to issue an executive order closing many businesses for several months. This had a dramatic effect on some revenues, particularly sales taxes. The Village has seen continued economic recovery in 2022 with the addition of new businesses, especially in the Sawmill TIF District. The Village continues to have conservative approaches to estimating revenues and strong expenditure management by the departments have allowed the Village to improve its financial condition. The President signed the American Rescue Plan Act in 2021. This Act provides for federal funding to local governments to replace lost revenue due to the pandemic and provide for investment in infrastructure. The Village received the second half of the anticipated \$3 million dollars in grants. This money was used in 2022 to repair some streets, purchase new gas masks for the police, and senior programming. The Village is still considering the best use of the remaining grant funds, focusing on one time expenditures such as public safety equipment and roads. Some challenges that will be considered during the development of 2024 budget are rising personnel costs, including health insurance, funding capital projects, and funding the public safety pensions.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village's finances for all those with an interest in the Village's operations. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, Village of Morton Grove, 6101 Capulina, Morton Grove, Illinois, 60053.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial state.

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

See Following Page

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

| | Primary Government | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| ASSETS | | Sovernmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Totals | |
| Current Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ | 31,054,021 | 1,939,232 | 32,993,253 | |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | 21,311,450 | 3,402,864 | 24,714,314 | |
| Internal Balances | | 205,143 | (205,143) | | |
| Prepaids/Land Held for Resale | | 6,906,266 | 32,303 | 6,938,569 | |
| Total Current Assets | | 59,476,880 | 5,169,256 | 64,646,136 | |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | | 44,745,611 | 300,495 | 45,046,106 | |
| Depreciable | | 62,194,028 | 22,960,356 | 85,154,384 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | (51,852,041) | (12,464,810) | (64,316,851) | |
| Total Capital Assets | | 55,087,598 | 10,796,041 | 65,883,639 | |
| Other Assets | | | | | |
| Net Pension Asset - SLEP | | 1,961 | | 1,961 | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 55,089,559 | 10,796,041 | 65,885,600 | |
| Total Assets | | 114,566,439 | 15,965,297 | 130,531,736 | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | 675,879 | 123,656 | 799,535 | |
| Deferred Items - SLEP | | 9,397 | | 9,397 | |
| Deferred Items - MERF | | 298,829 | 248,978 | 547,807 | |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension | | 8,456,300 | · — | 8,456,300 | |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | | 8,360,419 | | 8,360,419 | |
| Deferred Items - RBP | | 1,513,442 | 145,113 | 1,658,555 | |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding | _ | 22,752 | <u> </u> | 22,752 | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 19,337,018 | 517,747 | 19,854,765 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 133,903,457 | 16,483,044 | 150,386,501 | |

| | Primary Government | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| LIABILITIES | | vernmental activities | Business-Type Activities | Totals |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 4,464,827 | 963,854 | 5,428,681 |
| Accrued Payroll | | 110,735 | 196,863 | 307,598 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 454,252 | 3,043 | 457,295 |
| Deposits Payable | | 521,562 | 15,817 | 537,379 |
| Other Liabilities | | 1,522,145 | 34,942 | 1,557,087 |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | | 1,947,097 | 239,316 | 2,186,413 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 9,020,618 | 1,453,835 | 10,474,453 |
| Noncomment Linkilities | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | 702.070 | 96.062 | 070 122 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 792,070 | 86,063 | 878,133 |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | | 973,645 | 178,136 | 1,151,781 |
| Net Pension Liability - MERF | | 7,321,458 | 6,100,097 | 13,421,555 |
| Net Pension Liability - Police Pension | | 39,366,813 | | 39,366,813 |
| Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension | | 37,351,733 | | 37,351,733 |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | 11,577,430 | 1,110,072 | 12,687,502 |
| General Obligations Bonds Payable - Net | | 3,250,486 | 1,804,356 | 5,054,842 |
| Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds Payable - Net | | 18,295,384 | | 18,295,384 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 118,929,019 | 9,278,724 | 128,207,743 |
| Total Liabilities | | 127,949,637 | 10,732,559 | 138,682,196 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 11,256,441 | _ | 11,256,441 |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | 90,224 | 16,507 | 106,731 |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension | | 6,552,026 | _ | 6,552,026 |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | | 3,710,012 | _ | 3,710,012 |
| Deferred Items - RBP | | 6,528,290 | 625,948 | 7,154,238 |
| Deferred Items - Leases | | _ | 1,794,214 | 1,794,214 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 28,136,993 | 2,436,669 | 30,573,662 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 156,086,630 | 13,169,228 | 169,255,858 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 50,852,664 | 8,773,885 | 59,626,549 |
| Restricted | | 30,032,004 | 0,773,003 | 37,020,347 |
| IMRF | | 1,961 | | 1,961 |
| Public Safety | | 1,894,270 | _ | 1,894,270 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | 2,571,569 | _ | 2,571,569 |
| Community Development | | 2,3/1,369 21,265,074 | _ | 21,265,074 |
| Capital Improvements | | 1,558,255 | _ | |
| • • | (1 | | (5.460.060) | 1,558,255 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (1 | 00,326,966) | (5,460,069) | (105,787,035) |
| Total Net Position | | 22,183,173) | 3,313,816 | (18,869,357) |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | | | Program Revenues | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | - | Charges | Operating | Capital | |
| | | | for | Grants/ | Grants/ | |
| | | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 102 212 | 2 521 00 | 6 10.447 | | |
| | Ф | 183,312 | 3,521,09 | | _ | |
| Public Safety | | 20,890,721 | 949,39 | | | |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | 1,545,554 | 218,38 | 9 1,476,937 | 138,276 | |
| Vehicle and Maintenance | | 921,143 | _ | | _ | |
| Health and Human Services | | 26,201 | _ | | _ | |
| Community Development | | 1,529,506 | _ | | | |
| Building and Inspection Services | | 1,125,225 | _ | | _ | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 951,920 | _ | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 27,173,582 | 4,688,88 | 1 1,496,384 | 138,276 | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | | 9,723,410 | 7,959,06 | 2 — | | |
| Solid Waste | | 1,802,799 | 2,071,69 | | | |
| Municipal Parking | | (157) | 1,72 | | | |
| Morton Grove Days | | 137,443 | 97,56 | 8 — | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 11,663,495 | 10,130,05 | | | |
| Total Primary Government | _ | 38,837,077 | 14,818,93 | 2 1,496,384 | 138,276 | |

General Revenues

Taxes

Property Taxes

Telecommunication/Utility Taxes

Utility Taxes

Home Rule Sales Taxes

Other Taxes

Intergovernmental - Unrestricted

Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Sales Taxes

State Income Taxes

Local Use Taxes

ARPA

Investment Income

Miscellaneous

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning as Restated

Net Position - Ending

| Net (Expenses)/Revenues | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| <u> </u> | Primary Governmen | <u>nt</u> | | | |
| Governmental | Business-Type | Tr. 4.1 | | | |
| Activities | Activities | Totals | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3,357,231 | _ | 3,357,231 | | | |
| (19,941,325) | _ | (19,941,325) | | | |
| 288,048 | _ | 288,048 | | | |
| (921,143) | _ | (921,143) | | | |
| (26,201) | | (26,201) | | | |
| (1,529,506) | | (1,529,506) | | | |
| (1,125,225) | _ | (1,125,225) | | | |
| (951,920) | _ | (951,920) | | | |
| (20,850,041) | _ | (20,850,041) | | | |
| | | (2)-2-2)- | | | |
| | (1.764.349) | (1,764,348) | | | |
| _ | (1,764,348) | (, , , | | | |
| _ | 268,897 | 268,897 | | | |
| _ | 1,882 | 1,882 | | | |
| | (39,875) (1,533,444) | (39,875) (1,533,444) | | | |
| | (1,333,444) | (1,333,444) | | | |
| (20,850,041) | (1,533,444) | (22,383,485) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 000 150 | | 17 000 120 | | | |
| 17,888,128 | _ | 17,888,128 | | | |
| 371,559 | _ | 371,559 | | | |
| 1,562,260 | _ | 1,562,260 | | | |
| 3,128,814 | _ | 3,128,814 | | | |
| 2,694,101 | _ | 2,694,101 | | | |
| 1,525,636 | _ | 1,525,636 | | | |
| 7,373,336 | _ | 7,373,336 | | | |
| 4,122,078 | _ | 4,122,078 | | | |
| 1,025,240 | | 1,025,240 | | | |
| 312,500 | _ | 312,500 | | | |
| 353,402 | (4,708) | 348,694 | | | |
| (83,547) | 424,452 | 340,905 | | | |
| 40,273,507 | 419,744 | 40,693,251 | | | |
| 19,423,466 | (1,113,700) | 18,309,766 | | | |
| (41,606,639) | 4,427,516 | (37,179,123) | | | |
| (22,183,173) | 3,313,816 | (18,869,357) | | | |

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2022

| | | | Special |
|--|----|------------|------------|
| | | | Lehigh/ |
| | | | Ferris Tax |
| | | | Increment |
| | | General | Financing |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ | 10,886,909 | 2,419,282 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | Ψ | 10,000,505 | 2,112,202 |
| Property Taxes | | 12,820,598 | 750,304 |
| Other Taxes | | 2,335,492 | |
| Accounts | | 986,038 | _ |
| Loan to Developer | | | 2,110,285 |
| IRMA Excess Surplus | | 1,510,564 | |
| IPBC Terminal Reserve | | 1,479,206 | |
| Due from Other Funds | | 1,116,972 | 44,364 |
| Prepaids | | 192 | 100,000 |
| Land Held for Resale | | | 250,000 |
| Edita For Toodie | | | 250,000 |
| Total Assets | | 31,135,971 | 5,674,235 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 3,823,880 | 28,833 |
| Accrued Payroll | | 110,735 | _ |
| Deposits Payable | | 514,760 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 1,522,145 | |
| Due to Other Funds | | 7,370 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 5,978,890 | 28,833 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 10,598,783 | _ |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 16,577,673 | 28,833 |
| | | , , | , |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 192 | 100,000 |
| Restricted | | | 5,545,402 |
| Unassigned | | 14,558,106 | <u> </u> |
| Total Fund Balances | | 14,558,298 | 5,645,402 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | | 31,135,971 | 5,674,235 |
| | | | |

| Reve | nue | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Sawmill | Lincoln | | | | |
| Station Tax | Lehigh Tax | | | | |
| Increment | Increment | Debt | Capital | | |
| Financing | Financing | Service | Projects | Nonmajor | Totals |
| | | | | | |
| 4,625,474 | 6,601,470 | _ | 1,575,300 | 4,945,586 | 31,054,021 |
| 974,140 | _ | 843,616 | _ | _ | 15,388,658 |
| _ | _ | 55,315 | 9,219 | 422,993 | 2,823,019 |
| 3,450 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 989,488 |
| | _ | _ | | _ | 2,110,285 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,510,564 |
| | | | | | 1,479,206 |
| | _ | | | 7,370 | 1,168,706 |
| | | | | | 100,192 |
| | 3,566,304 | - | _ | _ | 3,816,304 |
| 5,603,064 | 10,167,774 | 898,931 | 1,584,519 | 5,375,949 | 60,440,443 |
| 2,000,000 | | 0,0,00 | 2,000.,000 | 2,2,2,3 | |
| | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | 26,264 | 585,850 | 4,464,827 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 110,735 |
| 6,802 | | | | | 521,562 |
| _ | | _ | | _ | 1,522,145 |
| 44,364 | <u> </u> | 366,552 | | 545,277 | 963,563 |
| 51,166 | _ | 366,552 | 26,264 | 1,131,127 | 7,582,832 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 657 650 | | | 11 256 441 |
| 51,166 | <u> </u> | 657,658 1,024,210 | 26,264 | 1,131,127 | 11,256,441 18,839,273 |
| 31,100 | | 1,024,210 | 20,204 | 1,131,127 | 10,039,273 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | 100,192 |
| 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | | 1,558,255 | 4,465,839 | 27,289,168 |
| · · · — | · · · — | (125,279) | , , <u> </u> | (221,017) | 14,211,810 |
| 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | (125,279) | 1,558,255 | 4,244,822 | 41,601,170 |
| | | | | | |
| 5,603,064 | 10,167,774 | 898,931 | 1,584,519 | 5,375,949 | 60,440,443 |

Reconciliation of the Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities

December 31, 2022

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$ | 41,601,170 |
|--|----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial | | |
| resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 55,087,598 |
| A net pension asset is not considered to represent a financial resource and | | |
| therefore is not reported in the funds. | | |
| Net Pension Asset - SLEP | | 1,961 |
| Deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds. | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | 585,655 |
| Deferred Items - SLEP | | 9,397 |
| Deferred Items - MERF | | 298,829 |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension | | 1,904,274 |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | | 4,650,407 |
| Deferred Items - RBP | | (5,014,848) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current | | |
| period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | (990,088) |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | | (973,645) |
| Net Pension Liability - MERF | | (7,321,458) |
| Net Pension Liability - Police Pension | | (39,366,813) |
| Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension | | (37,351,733) |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | (11,577,430) |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net | | (4,257,686) |
| Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds Payable - Net | | (18,790,384) |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding | | 22,752 |
| Intergovernmental Agreement Payable | | (246,879) |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | (454,252) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | _ | (22,183,173) |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

See Following Page

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | General | Special Lehigh/ Ferris Tax Increment Financing |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Revenues | | |
| Taxes | \$ 18,336,598 | 3,917,371 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,550,112 | _ |
| Charges for Services | 1,624,804 | |
| Licenses and Permits Fines and Forfeitures | 1,896,292 | _ |
| Investment Income | 252,068 144,188 | 16,183 |
| Miscellaneous | (100,547) | 17,000 |
| Total Revenues | 34,703,515 | 3,950,554 |
| 2000.200 | | 2,900,001 |
| Expenditures | | |
| General Government | 4,251,844 | _ |
| Public Safety | 23,110,495 | _ |
| Streets and Sidewalks | 3,332,421 | _ |
| Vehicle Maintenance | 921,143 | _ |
| Health and Human Services | 26,201 | 215 516 |
| Community Development | 214,299 | 215,516 |
| Building and Inspection Services Capital Outlay | 1,358,608 | 1,325,251 |
| Debt Service | _ | 1,323,231 |
| Principal Retirement | _ | 690,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | _ | 101,800 |
| Total Expenditures | 33,215,011 | 2,332,567 |
| | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,488,504 | 1,617,987 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | _ | 35,377 |
| Transfers In | | |
| Transfers Out | (724,750) | (12,113,404) |
| | (724,750) | (12,078,027) |
| | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 763,754 | (10,460,040) |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 13,794,544 | 16,105,442 |
| i una Daianees - Degiming | 13,/34,344 | 10,103,442 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | 14,558,298 | 5,645,402 |

| Reve | enue | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---|
| Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing | Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Nonmajor | Totals |
| | | | | | |
| 2,500,861 | _ | 890,032 | _ | _ | 25,644,862 |
| 298,770 | | 211,664 | 175,542 | 2,766,600 | 16,002,688 |
| | _ | | | 906,479 | 2,531,283 |
| | | _ | _ | , <u> </u> | 1,896,292 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 252,068 |
| 23,180 | _ | 13,956 | 100,372 | 55,523 | 353,402 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | (83,547) |
| 2,822,811 | | 1,115,652 | 275,914 | 3,728,602 | 46,597,048 |
| | | | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | | _ | 4,251,844 |
| | | | | 709,360 | 23,819,855 |
| | _ | _ | _ | 1,119,647 | 4,452,068 |
| | | _ | _ | _ | 921,143 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 26,201 |
| 14,212 | 245,630 | _ | _ | 839,849 | 1,529,506 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,358,608 |
| _ | _ | _ | 98,087 | _ | 1,423,338 |
| | | 1,413,200 | | | 2,103,200 |
| 895,150 | _ | 164,238 | _ | <u> </u> | 1,161,188 |
| 909,362 | 245,630 | 1,577,438 | 98,087 | 2,668,856 | 41,046,951 |
| | | , , | | , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 1 010 110 | (2.15, (2.2)) | (464.506) | 155.005 | 1 0 5 0 5 1 6 | |
| 1,913,449 | (245,630) | (461,786) | 177,827 | 1,059,746 | 5,550,097 |
| | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | _ | | 35,377 |
| 1,700,000 | 10,413,404 | 724,750 | _ | | 12,838,154 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ | _ | (12,838,154) |
| 1,700,000 | 10,413,404 | 724,750 | _ | _ | 35,377 |
| 3,613,449 | 10,167,774 | 262,964 | 177,827 | 1,059,746 | 5,585,474 |
| 1,938,449 | _ | (388,243) | 1,380,428 | 3,185,076 | 6,115,710 |
| | | | | | |
| 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | (125,279) | 1,558,255 | 4,244,822 | 11,701,184 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ 5,585,474 |
|--|--------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. however, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital Outlays | 1,485,647 |
| Depreciation Expense | (1,206,555) |
| Disposals - Cost | (229,448) |
| Disposals - Accumulated Depreciation | 229,448 |
| An addition to a net pension asset is not considered to be an increase in a | |
| financial asset in the governmental funds. | |
| Change in Net Pension Asset - SLEP | (29,317) |
| The net effect of deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related | |
| to the pensions not reported in the funds. | |
| Change in Deferred Items - IMRF | 1,153,146 |
| Change in Deferred Items - SLEP | 29,104 |
| Change in Deferred Items - MERF | (69,288) |
| Change in Deferred Items - Police Pension | 10,390,536 |
| Change in Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | 14,241,887 |
| Change in Deferred Items - RBP | (2,104,294) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to | |
| governmental funds, While the repayment of the principal on long-term | |
| debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds. | 24.000 |
| Change in Not Pagaign Lightlity IMPE | 24,800 |
| Change in Net Pension Liability - IMRF Change in Net Pension Liability - MERF | (1,214,084) 7,539,084 |
| Change in Net Pension Liability - Police Pension | (9,830,072) |
| Change in Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension | (12,813,108) |
| Change in Total OPEB Liability - RBP | 3,694,655 |
| Amortization of Premium on Debt Issuance | 227,637 |
| Amortization of Loss on Refunding | (22,751) |
| Retirement of Debt | 2,336,583 |
| Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities | |
| does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not | |
| reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | 4,382 |
| Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities | 19,423,466 |

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2022

See Following Page

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2022

| | | Rucinecc_Tvr | ne Activities - Enterp | rice Funds |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | Water | c Activities - Enterp | risc runus |
| | , | and | | |
| | S | Sewer | Nonmajor | Totals |
| | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ | _ | 1,939,232 | 1,939,232 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | | | |
| Accounts | | 1,503,931 | 51,075 | 1,555,006 |
| Leases | | 1,847,858 | _ | 1,847,858 |
| Prepaids | | | 32,303 | 32,303 |
| Total Current Assets | | 3,351,789 | 2,022,610 | 5,374,399 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | | 300,495 | _ | 300,495 |
| Depreciable | 2 | 22,960,356 | _ | 22,960,356 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (1 | 2,464,810) | _ | (12,464,810) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 1 | 10,796,041 | _ | 10,796,041 |
| Total Assets | 1 | 14,147,830 | 2,022,610 | 16,170,440 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE | ES | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | 123,656 | _ | 123,656 |
| Deferred Items - MERF | | 248,978 | _ | 248,978 |
| Deferred Items - RBP | | 145,113 | _ | 145,113 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 517,747 | _ | 517,747 |
| Total Assets/Deferred Outflows | | | | |
| of Resources | 1 | 14,665,577 | 2,022,610 | 16,688,187 |

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | Water | | | |
| | | and | | | |
| | | Sewer | Nonmajor | Totals | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 828,732 | 135,122 | 963,854 | |
| Accrued Payroll | | 196,863 | _ | - 196,863 | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 3,043 | _ | - 3,043 | |
| Deposits Payable | | 15,817 | | - 15,817 | |
| Other Liabilities | | | 34,942 | 2 34,942 | |
| Due to Other Funds | | 102,757 | 102,386 | 5 205,143 | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | | 239,316 | | 239,316 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 1,386,528 | 272,450 | 1,658,978 | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 86,063 | | - 86,063 | |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | | 178,136 | | - 178,136 | |
| Net Pension Liability - MERF | | 6,100,097 | | - 6,100,097 | |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | 1,110,072 | _ | - 1,110,072 | |
| General Obligations Bonds Payable - Net | | 1,804,356 | | 1,804,356 | |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 9,278,724 | _ | 9,278,724 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 10,665,252 | 272,450 | 10,937,702 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | 16,507 | _ | - 16,507 | |
| Deferred Items - RBP | | 625,948 | _ | - 625,948 | |
| Deferred Items - Leases | | 1,794,214 | _ | 1,794,214 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,436,669 | _ | - 2,436,669 | |
| Total Liabilities/Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | | 13,101,921 | 272,450 | 13,374,371 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 8,773,885 | _ | - 8,773,885 | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (7,210,229) | 1,750,160 | (5,460,069) | |
| Total Net Position | | 1,563,656 | 1,750,160 | 3,313,816 | |

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Business-Tvr | pe Activities - Enterpr | ise Funds |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Water | Р- | |
| | and | | |
| | Sewer | Nonmajor | Totals |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 7,937,751 | 2,170,989 | 10,108,740 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | 9,110,939 | 1,940,085 | 11,051,024 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 529,935 | , , , <u> </u> | 529,935 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 9,640,874 | 1,940,085 | 11,580,959 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (1,703,123) | 230,904 | (1,472,219) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | |
| Connection Fees | 21,311 | | 21,311 |
| Investment Income | (5,562) | 854 | (4,708) |
| Other Income | 424,452 | _ | 424,452 |
| Interest Expense | (82,536) | _ | (82,536) |
| | 357,665 | 854 | 358,519 |
| Change in Net Position | (1,345,458) | 231,758 | (1,113,700) |
| Net Position - Beginning as Restated | 2,909,114 | 1,518,402 | 4,427,516 |
| Net Position - Ending | 1,563,656 | 1,750,160 | 3,313,816 |

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| | Water | | |
| | and | | |
| | Sewer | Nonmajor | Totals |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | |
| Receipts from Customers and Users | \$ 7,520,334 | 2,188,525 | 9,708,859 |
| Payments to Employees | (1,778,094) | 2 ,100,2 2 3 | (1,778,094) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (4,611,884) | (1,985,350) | (6,597,234) |
| Taymonto to Suppliero | 1,130,356 | 203,175 | 1,333,531 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | |
| Interfund Loans | 102,757 | 55,617 | 158,374 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related | | | |
| Financing Activities | | | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (984,824) | | (984,824) |
| Interest Expense | (82,536) | | (82,536) |
| Payment of Principal | (206,800) | | (206,800) |
| | (1,274,160) | | (1,274,160) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | |
| Investment Income | (5,562) | 854 | (4,708) |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (46,609) | 259,646 | 213,037 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning | 46,609 | 1,679,586 | 1,726,195 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending | | 1,939,232 | 1,939,232 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (1,703,123) | 230,904 | (1,472,219) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 529,935 | | 529,935 |
| Other Income | 445,763 | _ | 445,763 |
| Other Expenses - Pension Related | 499,450 | _ | 499,450 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Current Assets | (863,180) | 17,536 | (845,644) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities | 2,221,511 | (45,265) | 2,176,246 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,130,356 | 203,175 | 1,333,531 |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position December 31, 2022

| | | Pension Trust |
|--|----|---|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 264,094 |
| Investments Illinois Police Pension Investment Fund Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund Annuity Contracts Money Market Mutual Funds | | 38,622,772 40,729,032 10,516,003 2,910,844 |
| Receivables Accounts Accrued Interest Due From Municipality | | 1,871 937 1,440,075 |
| Prepaids Total Assets | | 10,071 94,495,699 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 4,155 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | _ | 94,491,544 |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Pension |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Trust |
| | |
| Additions | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 8,088,275 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 1,082,266 |
| Total Contributions | 9,170,541 |
| Investment Income | |
| Interest Earned | 932,312 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | (13,554,275) |
| | (12,621,963) |
| Less Investment Expenses | (94,744) |
| Net Investment Income | (12,716,707) |
| Total Additions | (3,546,166) |
| Deductions | |
| Administration | 114,447 |
| Benefits and Refunds | 9,739,022 |
| Total Deductions | 9,853,469 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | (13,399,635) |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | |
| Beginning | 107,891,179 |
| Ending | 94,491,544 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Morton Grove (the Village) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected president and a six-member Board of Trustees.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the Village's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the Village are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Village's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government:

Village of Morton Grove

In determining the financial reporting entity, the Village complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Omnibus - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the Village. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF)

The Village's municipal employees participate in the Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF). MERF functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by the Village Board of Trustees. The Village and MERF participants are obligated to fund all MERF costs based upon actuarial valuations. The Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it possesses many of the characteristics of a legally separate government, MERF is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and administer the pensions of the Village's municipal employees that are not members of the Police Pension Employees Retirement System or the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System and because of the fiduciary nature of such activities. MERF is reported as a pension trust fund.

Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn police employees participate in the Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS). PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected pension beneficiary and two elected police employees constitute the Pension Board. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's police employees. The PPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the PPERS.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

REPORTING ENTITY - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn firefighters participate in the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (FPERS). FPERS functions for the benefit of those employees and is governed by a five-member pension board, with two members appointed by the Village President, two elected from active participants of the Fund, and one elected from the retired members of the Fund. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining FPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the FPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's sworn firefighters. The FPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the FPERS.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the Village's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The Village's public safety, streets and sidewalks, vehicle and maintenance, health and human services, community development, building and inspection services, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's water and sewer, solid waste, municipal parking, and Morton Grove Days services are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column; and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations. The Village's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities (general government, public safety, water and sewer, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property tax, sales tax, intergovernmental revenues, Investment Income, etc.).

The Village allocates indirect costs paid from the General Fund to other funds for personnel who perform administrative services for those funds, along with other indirect costs deemed necessary for their operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION - Continued

Government-Wide Statements - Continued

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund balance, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories.

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/ deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Village can electively add funds, as major funds, which either have debt outstanding or specific community focus. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type.

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the Village:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION - Continued

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Governmental Funds - Continued

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Village maintains nine special revenue funds. The Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing Fund, a major fund, is used to account for tax increment revenue and other financial resources received along with the costs related to the Village's Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District. The fund entails the TIF District along Lehigh and Ferris Avenues. The TIF District is authorized by state law and is created to promote redevelopment of certain parcels declared as "blighted" into a higher and more productive land use. The Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for tax increment revenue and other financial resources received along with the costs related to the Village's Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District. The fund entails the TIF District at Waukegan Road and Dempster Street. The TIF District is authorized by state law and is created to promote redevelopment of certain parcels declared as "blighted" into a higher and more productive land use. The Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing Funds, a major fund, is used to account for redevelopment of one of the oldest mixed use neighborhoods around the Morton Grove Metra Station that includes industrial area facing increased obsolescence and vacancy.

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund.

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The Village treats the Capital Projects Fund as a major fund.

Proprietary Funds

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Village:

Enterprise Funds are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges, or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs.

The Village maintains four enterprise funds. The Water and Sewer Fund, a major fund, accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including administration, operations, maintenance, financing and billing and collection. The Solid Waste Fund, a nonmajor fund, is used to account for the operation of the Village waste collection services. All activities necessary to provide such services mainly involve the collection and disposition of waste and recyclable items. The Municipal Parking Fund, a nonmajor fund, is used to account for the operation of the Village parking lots and monies received from permit sales. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including but not limited to operations, maintenance and improvements. The Morton Grove Days Fund, also a nonmajor fund, is used to account for the operation of the Village annual festival held over the Fourth of July.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION - Continued

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

Pension Trust Funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for pension benefit payments. The Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement and disability pensions for the Village's municipal employees. The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for disability and retirement annuity payments to employees covered by the plan. The Firefighters' Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay retirement and other related benefits for sworn members of the Village's Fire Department.

The Village's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary and pension trust fund balance is classified as net position.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - Continued

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70.

A sixty-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues, except for sales and related taxes, utility taxes, and use taxes which us a ninety-day availability period. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise fees, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

All proprietary, pension trust and custodial funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION

Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Net Position are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds "Statement of Cash Flows," cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise fees, and grants. Business-type activities report utility charges as their major receivables.

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

Prepaids - Land Held for Resale

Prepaids are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$10,000 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the Village as a whole. Infrastructure such as streets and traffic signals are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION - Continued

Capital Assets - Continued

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at acquisition value on the date donated.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements 14 - 50 Years Vehicles and Equipment 5 - 20 Years Infrastructure 7 - 50 Years

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents a consumption/acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Compensated Absences

The Village accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulation rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave that is estimated to be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and for proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION - Continued

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted - All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted (at the department level) for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds on the modified accrual basis and for the Enterprise and Pension Trust Funds on the accrual basis. The annual appropriated budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level for all funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

All departments of the Village submit requests for appropriation to the Village Administrator so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. The administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within the General Fund and at the fund level for all other funds; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the governing body. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level. During the year, no supplementary appropriations were necessary.

DEFICIT FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

The following funds had deficit fund balance/net position as of the date of this report:

| Fund | Deficit | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Debt Service | \$ | 125,279 |
| Economic Development | | 221,017 |
| Morton Grove Days | | 100,661 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - Continued

EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The following funds had an excess of actual expenditures over budget as of the date of this report:

| Fund | Excess |
|----------------|--------------|
| | |
| General | \$ 1,129,804 |
| Police Pension | 81,739 |

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the pension trust fund. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments". In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust fund are held separately from those of other funds.

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/invest in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, the Illinois Funds, and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund.

The Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. The Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a non-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code. IMET is managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company. Investments in IMET are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

Village

Deposits and Investments. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Village's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$18,452,156 and the bank balances totaled \$18,988,760. Additionally, at year-end the Village has \$11,356,581 invested in the Illinois Funds, \$274,928 invested in IMET, and \$2,909,588 invested in money market mutual funds. The Illinois Funds and IMET are measured at net asset value per share as determined by the pool.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Village limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in obligations guaranteed by the United States Government or securities issued by agencies of the United States Government that are explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government or in pools. The Illinois Funds and IMET are rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Village - Continued

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities. However, securities may be sold prior to maturity if the sale minimizes the loss of principal in a declining credit market, a security swap would improve the quality, yield or target duration of the portfolio or for liquidity needs of the portfolio. Investments reserve funds may be purchased with maturities to match future projects or liability requirements. The average maturity for Illinois Funds is less than one year and for IMET is one to three years.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for deposits. At year-end, all of the bank balance of deposits was not covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

In the case of investments, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the Village's agent separate from where the investment was purchased or by the trust department of the bank where purchased, in the Village's name. At year-end, the Village's investment in the Illinois Funds and IMET are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Village's investment in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy does not address concentration of credit risk. At year-end, the Village does not have any investments over 5 percent of the total cash and investment portfolio (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Municipal Employees Retirement Fund

Deposits. At year-end, the Fund has no deposits and only holds investments in annuity contracts.

Interest Rate Risk. The Fund's investment policy does not address interest rate risk.

Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy does not address credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk. For deposits, the Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. For an investment, the Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. The annuity contracts are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. The Fund's investment policy does not address concentration risk. At year-end, the Fund's investment in annuity contracts of \$10,516,003 represents 100% of the overall investment portfolio and are valued using significant other observable inputs to calculate the fair value measurement (Level 2 inputs).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Municipal Employees Retirement Fund - Continued

Concentration Risk - Continued. The Fund's investment policy establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

| | | Long-Term |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Target | Return |
| Annuity Contracts | 100% | 4.5% |

The long-term expected rate of return on the Fund's investments was determined using an asset allocation study conducted by the Fund's investment management consultant in January 2017 in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding the expected inflation. Best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Fund's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2022 are listed in the table above.

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was not available. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested

Police Pension Fund

The Illinois Police Officers Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds. IPOPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610, and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds. Participation in IPOPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds is mandatory. Investments of the Fund are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IPOPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IPOPIF's annual report. For additional information on IPOPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report, which can be obtained from IFPIF at 456 Fulton Street, Suite 402 Peoria, Illinois 61602 or at www.ipopif.org. The Fund transferred all eligible assets to the Investment Fund on July 6, 2022.

Deposits. The Fund retains all its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the Fund. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IPOPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the Fund. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's cash on hand totaled \$254,008 and the bank balances totaled \$259,124. In addition, the Fund has \$2,103,851 invested in Mutual Funds, with a maturity of less than one year.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Police Pension Fund - Continued

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for investments. At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Investments. At year-end the Fund has \$38,622,772 invested in IPOPIF, which is measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV) per share as determined by the pool. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocation table available at www.ipopif.org.

Investment Policy. IPOPIF's current investment policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees on December 17, 2021. IPOPIF is authorized to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). The IPOPIF shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets currently held by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 3 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was not available. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund (IFPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds. IFPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610, and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds. Participation in IFPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds is mandatory. Investments of the Fund are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IFPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IFPIF's annual report. For additional information on IFPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report, which can be obtained from IFPIF at 1919 South Highland Avenue, Building A, Suite 237, Lombard, IL 60148 or at www.ifpif.org. The Fund transferred all eligible assets to the IFPIF on January 1, 2022.

Deposits. The Fund retains all its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the Fund. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IFPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the Fund. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's cash on hand totaled \$10,086 and the bank balances totaled \$10,086. In addition, the Fund has \$806,993 invested in Mutual Funds, with a maturity of less than one year.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for investments. At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund - Continued

Investments. At year-end the Fund has \$40,729,032 invested in IFPIF, which is measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV) per share as determined by the pool. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocation table available at www.ifpif.org.

Investment Policy. IFPIF's current investment policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 17, 2022. IFPIF is authorized to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). The IFPIF shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets currently held by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was not available. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for 2021 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by the County and are payable in two installments, on or about March 1 and September 1. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically.

LOAN RECEIVABLE - DEVELOPER

In December 2010, the Village executed a loan of \$1,700,000 to a developer in return for the developer agreeing to build and operate a senior living facility in the Lehigh/Ferris TIF District. The loan will be repaid upon sale or refinancing the development. In addition, the Village will reimburse the developer up to \$1,100,000 from new incremental taxes generated by the development during the life of the TIF District.

In December 2016, the Village sold a parcel of land within the Lehigh Ferris TIF district to a developer for \$1,670,000. The developer has signed a note and mortgage in favor of the Village for 100% of the purchase price. The Village will reduce the note and mortgage in accordance with the redevelopment agreement for a portion of the increased taxes received by the Village for the first 15 years or until the note is paid in full, whichever is sooner.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Balances | Increases | Decreases | Balances |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land | \$ 43,972,244 | | _ | 43,972,244 |
| Construction in Progress | 110,186 | 663,181 | | 773,367 |
| | 44,082,430 | 663,181 | _ | 44,745,611 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 19,989,176 | 369,989 | _ | 20,359,165 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 8,283,726 | 360,815 | 229,448 | 8,415,093 |
| Infrastructure | 33,328,108 | 91,662 | _ | 33,419,770 |
| | 61,601,010 | 822,466 | 229,448 | 62,194,028 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 16,312,266 | 288,215 | _ | 16,600,481 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 6,103,574 | 390,008 | 229,448 | 6,264,134 |
| Infrastructure | 28,459,094 | 528,332 | _ | 28,987,426 |
| | 50,874,934 | 1,206,555 | 229,448 | 51,852,041 |
| Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets | 10,726,076 | (384,089) | _ | 10,341,987 |
| Total Net Capital Assets | 54,808,506 | 279,092 | <u> </u> | 55,087,598 |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| General Government | \$ 259,765 |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Public Safety | 306,003 |
| Public Works | 640,787 |
| | |
| | 1,206,555 |
| | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS - Continued

Business-Type Activities

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

| | Restated | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Beginning | | | Ending |
| | Balances | Increases | Decreases | Balances |
| Capital Assets - Not Being Depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 300,495 | | _ | 300,495 |
| Construction in Progress | 45,164 | _ | 45,164 | <u> </u> |
| | 345,659 | | 45,164 | 300,495 |
| Other Capital Assets | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 17,878,839 | 588,988 | | 18,467,827 |
| Equipment | 4,081,842 | 441,000 | 30,313 | 4,492,529 |
| | 21,960,681 | 1,029,988 | 30,313 | 22,960,356 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 9,679,243 | 297,786 | _ | 9,977,029 |
| Equipment | 2,258,866 | 259,228 | 30,313 | 2,487,781 |
| | 11,938,109 | 557,014 | 30,313 | 12,464,810 |
| Total Other Capital Assets | 10,022,572 | 472,974 | | 10,495,546 |
| Total Capital Assets | 10,368,231 | 472,974 | 45,164 | 10,796,041 |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Water and Sewer \$ 557,014

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year consisted of the following:

| Transfer In | Transfer Out | Amount |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing Debt Service | Lehigh/Ferris Tax Incremental Financing Lehigh/Ferris Tax Incremental Financing General | \$ 1,700,000 10,413,404 724,750 |
| | - - | 12,838,154 |

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

INTERFUND BALANCES

Interfund balances are advances in anticipation of receipts of cash shortages. The composition of interfund balances as of the date of this report, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----------|
| General | Debt Service | \$ | 366,552 |
| General | Nonmajor Governmental | | 545,277 |
| General | Water and Sewer | | 102,757 |
| General | Nonmajor Business-Type | | 102,386 |
| Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing | Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing | | 44,364 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | General | _ | 7,370 |
| | | _ | 1,168,706 |

LEASES RECEIVABLE

The Village is a lessor on the following leases at year end:

| Lease | Term Length | Commencement | Payments | Interest Rate |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Cell Tower | 315 Months | 1/1/2022 | \$4,353 to \$12,072 Per Month | 2.11% |
| Antenna Lease | 26 Months | 1/1/2022 | \$6,189 to \$6,565 Per Month | 3.00% |

During the fiscal year, the Village has recognized \$129,938 of lease revenue.

The future principal and interest lease payments as of the year-end were as follows:

| Fiscal | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----------|----------|--|
| Year | | Principal | Interest | |
| | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 95,809 | 38,566 | |
| 2024 | | 34,808 | 36,537 | |
| 2025 | | 24,538 | 36,002 | |
| 2026 | | 27,508 | 35,456 | |
| 2027 | | 30,638 | 34,846 | |
| 2028 - 2032 | | 209,459 | 165,329 | |
| 2033 - 2037 | | 313,243 | 135,506 | |
| 2038 - 2042 | | 450,351 | 95,640 | |
| 2043 - 2047 | | 624,852 | 39,441 | |
| Thereafter | | 36,652 | 3,351 | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1,847,858 | 620,674 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT

General Obligation Bonds

The Village issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental and business-type activities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| | Fund Debt | Beginning | | | Ending |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Retired by | Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Balances |
| \$10,010,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2015, due in annual installments of \$560,000 to \$1,840,000, plus interest at 4.00% through December 15, | Lehigh/ Ferris Tax Increment Financing \$ Debt | 955,000 | | 828,000 | 127,000 |
| 2024. | Service | 2,385,000 | _ | 1,012,000 | 1,373,000 |
| \$5,455,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2019, due in annual installments of \$385,000 to \$730,000, plus interest at 2.00% to 5.00% through December 15, 2029. | Debt Service Water and Sewer | 2,595,600 2,039,400 | | 263,200 206,800 | 2,332,400 1,832,600 |
| | _ | 7,975,000 | | 2,310,000 | 5,665,000 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds

The Village issues TIF revenue bonds for which the Village pledges income from specific revenue source to pay debt service. The TIF revenue bonds payments are only made when incremental revenue is received by the Village. TIF revenue bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| | Fund Debt | Beginning | | | Ending |
|---|--|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | Retired by | Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Balances |
| \$18,635,000 Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds of 2019, due in annual installments of \$495,000 to \$1,885,000, including interest at 4.25% to 5.00% through January 1, 2039. | Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing \$ | 18,635,000 | | | 18,635,000 |

Intergovernmental Agreement - School District 70

In 2000, the Village entered into an intergovernmental agreement with Morton Grove School District 70. The agreement calls for the Village to remit to the school district a portion of the proposed tax revenue due to projected growth in the equalized assessed valuation for existing properties located in the Lehigh/Ferris TIF and existing on the date when the TIF was formed. Payments are made December 31 of each year and shall continue until the conclusion of the TIF at which time all future growth in the equalized assessed valuation will be released for distribution of property tax revenues to the overlapping taxing jurisdictions. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village made total intergovernmental payments of \$233,383 from general (non-TIF) revenues. The tax revenue is determined on an annual basis and the estimated future liability is shown below.

| | Governmental | | |
|--------|--------------|---|--|
| | Activities | | |
| Fiscal | School | | |
| Year | District 70 | | |
| | | _ | |
| 2023 | \$ 246,879 |) | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Type of Debt | | Beginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances | Amounts Due within One Year |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ | 1,014,888 | 24,800 | 49,600 | 990,088 | 198,018 |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | | | | | | |
| IMRF | | (240,439) | 1,214,084 | | 973,645 | |
| MERF | | 14,860,542 | | 7,539,084 | 7,321,458 | _ |
| Police Pension | | 29,536,741 | 9,830,072 | _ | 39,366,813 | _ |
| Firefighters' Pension | | 24,538,625 | 12,813,108 | _ | 37,351,733 | _ |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | 15,272,085 | | 3,694,655 | 11,577,430 | _ |
| General Obligation Bonds | | 5,935,600 | | 2,103,200 | 3,832,400 | 1,007,200 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | | 643,783 | | 218,497 | 425,286 | |
| Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds | | 18,635,000 | _ | _ | 18,635,000 | 495,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | | 164,524 | _ | 9,140 | 155,384 | _ |
| Intergovernmental Agreement Payable | | 480,262 | _ | 233,383 | 246,879 | 246,879 |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | _ | 110,841,611 | 23,882,064 | 13,847,559 | 120,876,116 | 1,947,097 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | | 128,295 | 20,716 | 41,432 | 107,579 | 21,516 |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | | -, | -,- | , - | , | , |
| IMRF | | (47,405) | 225,541 | | 178,136 | _ |
| MERF | | 6,257,182 | | 157,085 | 6,100,097 | _ |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | 711,332 | 398,740 | · — | 1,110,072 | _ |
| General Obligation Bonds | | 2,039,400 | _ | 206,800 | 1,832,600 | 217,800 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | | 216,635 | | 27,079 | 189,556 | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| | _ | 9,305,439 | 644,997 | 432,396 | 9,518,040 | 239,316 |

For governmental activities, the General Fund makes payments on the compensated absences, the net pension liabilities/(asset), and the total OPEB liability. The Debt Service Fund and the Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing Fund make payments on the general obligation bonds. The intergovernmental agreement payable is being paid by the Economic Development Fund.

For business-type activities, the Water and Sewer Fund makes payments on the compensated absences, the net pension liability/(asset), the total OPEB liability, and the general obligation bonds.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Legal Debt Margin

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois Constitution governs the computation of legal debt margin. "The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to the incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts." To date the Illinois General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities. The Village is a home rule municipality.

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | e Activities | |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | Genera | al | Tax Incremen | nt Financing | General | | |
| Fiscal | | Obligation | Bonds | Revenue | Bonds | Obligation | n Bonds | |
| Year | | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 1,007,200 | 160,239 | 495,000 | 884,631 | 217,800 | 73,024 | |
| 2024 | | 1,061,200 | 109,879 | 610,000 | 861,150 | 228,800 | 62,134 | |
| 2025 | | 305,200 | 64,519 | 640,000 | 834,588 | 239,800 | 50,694 | |
| 2026 | | 319,200 | 49,259 | 675,000 | 806,644 | 250,800 | 38,703 | |
| 2027 | | 333,200 | 33,299 | 780,000 | 775,725 | 261,800 | 26,163 | |
| 2028 | | 397,600 | 16,639 | 820,000 | 741,725 | 312,400 | 13,073 | |
| 2029 | | 408,800 | 8,687 | 860,000 | 706,025 | 321,200 | 6,825 | |
| 2030 | | _ | | 980,000 | 663,250 | _ | _ | |
| 2031 | | _ | | 1,035,000 | 612,875 | _ | _ | |
| 2032 | | _ | | 1,095,000 | 559,625 | _ | _ | |
| 2033 | | _ | | 1,235,000 | 501,375 | _ | _ | |
| 2034 | | | | 1,300,000 | 438,000 | _ | | |
| 2035 | | | | 1,375,000 | 371,125 | _ | | |
| 2036 | | | | 1,530,000 | 298,500 | _ | | |
| 2037 | | | | 1,615,000 | 219,875 | _ | | |
| 2038 | | _ | | 1,705,000 | 136,875 | _ | _ | |
| 2039 | | | _ | 1,885,000 | 47,125 | | | |
| Totals | | 3,832,400 | 442,521 | 18,635,000 | 9,459,113 | 1,832,600 | 270,616 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Industrial Revenue Bonds

On December 14, 2007, the Village approved the sale of \$30,000,000 Cultural Facility Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 to be used for the construction of a Holocaust Museum in Skokie, Illinois by a not-for-profit agency. These bonds are industrial revenue bonds and are secured solely by the property financed. The bonds are payable solely by the property owners. The Village is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds outstanding are not reported as a liability in these financial statements.

NET POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Net investment in capital assets was comprised of the following as of December 31, 2022:

| Governmental Activities Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 55,087,598 |
|--|---------------|
| Plus: Unamortized Loss on Refunding | 22,752 |
| Less Capital Related Debt: | |
| General Obligation Bond of 2015 | (1,500,000) |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond of 2019 | (2,332,400) |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | (425,286) |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 50,852,664 |
| Business-Type Activities | |
| Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 10,796,041 |
| Less Capital Related Debt: | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond of 2019 | (1,832,600) |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | (189,556) |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 8,773,885 |

NET POSITION RESTATEMENTS

Beginning net position was restated due to the correction of prior year capital asset depreciation. The following is a summary of the net position as originally reported and as restated:

| Net Position | | s Reported | As Restated | Increase | |
|--------------------------|----|------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Business-Type Activities | \$ | 4,383,471 | 4,427,516 | 44,045 | |
| Water and Sewer | | 2,865,069 | 2,909,114 | 44,045 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

In the governmental funds financial statements, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The Village first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Trustees; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Trustees' intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Trustees itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Trustees has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Village's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Trustees, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS - Continued

| | | | S | Special Rever | nue | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Lehigh/ | Sawmill | Lincoln | | | | |
| | | | Ferris Tax | Station Tax | Lehigh Tax | | | | |
| | | | Increment | Increment | Increment | Debt | Capital | | |
| | _ | General | Financing | Financing | Financing | Service | Projects | Nonmajor | Totals |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | |
| • | \$_ | 192 | 100,000 | | | _ | _ | | 100,192 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,894,270 | 1,894,270 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,571,569 | 2,571,569 |
| Community Development | | _ | 5,545,402 | 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | _ | | _ | 21,265,074 |
| Capital Improvements | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,558,255 | _ | 1,558,255 |
| | | _ | 5,545,402 | 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | _ | 1,558,255 | 4,465,839 | 27,289,168 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | | 14,558,106 | | _ | | (125,279) | | (221,017) | 14,211,810 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | _ | 14,558,298 | 5,645,402 | 5,551,898 | 10,167,774 | (125,279) | 1,558,255 | 4,244,822 | 41,601,170 |

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health; and natural disasters.

Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency

These risks (except employee health) are covered by the Village's participation in Intergovernmental Risk Management Association (IRMA), an organization of municipalities and special villages in Northeastern Illinois which have formed an association under the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Statute to pool its risk management needs. The agency administers a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance coverages; property/casualty and workers' compensation claim administration/ litigation management services; unemployment claim administration/litigation management services; unemployment claim administration; extensive risk management/ loss control consulting and training programs; and a risk information system and financial reporting service for its members.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RISK MANAGEMENT - Continued

Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency - Continued

The Village's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds. Each member assumes the first \$2,500 of each occurrence and IRMA has a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance at various amounts above that level. Each member appoints one delegate, along with an alternate delegate, to represent the member on the Board of Directors. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IRMA beyond its representation on the Board of Directors. The Village paid an original contribution that was based on the Village's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA and experience modification factors based on past member loss experience.

The Village has a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which the Village was a member. Supplemental contributions may be required to fund these deceits. No supplemental contributions were due at December 31, 2022. The Village has recorded a prepaid for the excess surplus balance of \$1,510,564 in the General Fund as of December 31, 2022.

Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental and life insurance coverage) offered by its members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi-governmental and nonprofit public service entities. Risk of loss is retained by the Village, except that IPBC purchases excess coverage policies. The Village had terminal reserve net of any deficits of other subaccounts as of June 30, 2022 (most recent available) of \$1,479,206. This amount was declared as a dividend to the Village and, therefore, has been recorded as a prepaid in the General Fund.

Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are three officers, a Benefit Administrator and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over activities of IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

Regional Emergency Dispatch Center

The Regional Emergency Dispatch Center (the Center) is a governmental joint venture of Illinois municipalities which is used to account for the resources involved in dispatching fire and medical emergency services to a seven-community area. The fund is supported by contributions by the eight-member departments.

Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one elected officer from each member. There is also a Joint Chiefs Authority which is comprised of the fire chief from each member, which takes care of day-to-day activities.

The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of the Center beyond its representation on the Board of Directors and Joint Chiefs Authority. Annual contributions are determined each year based on the estimated number of fire calls for the upcoming year. Each year, the members sign a contract which denotes the amount of the contribution for the year. The Board of Directors has the power to levy a special assessment should a deficit or emergency arise.

Complete separate financial statements for the Center may be obtained at the Center's office located at 1842 Shermer Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

COMMITMENTS

Economic Development and Redevelopment Agreement - Gary D. McGrath Audi

On December 9, 2013, the Village entered into a redevelopment agreement with Gary D. McGrath, a local auto dealership owner. The agreement calls for Mr. McGrath to provide new jobs, substantial new property taxes, sales taxes, and economic development for the Village. The Village will waive certain permit fees, contribute \$250,000 to the construction costs, and share sales tax revenue generated by the Audi dealership as follows: the dealership will receive 75% of sales taxes paid to the Village for the first ten years after the dealership opens up to a maximum of \$5,000,000. Amounts paid under the terms of the agreement were \$496,466 for year ended December 31, 2022.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

JOINT VENTURES

Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC)

Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) The Village is a member of the Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) which consists of 23 municipalities. SWANCC is a municipal corporation and public body politic and corporate established pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois. SWANCC is empowered to plan, construct, finance, operate and maintain a solid waste disposal system to serve its members. SWANCC is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of the mayor or president from each member municipality. Each director has an equal vote. The officers of SWANCC are appointed by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of SWANCC, makes all appropriations, approves contracts provides for the issuance of debt, adopts by-laws, rules and regulations and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the agency agreement or the by-laws.

Complete financial statements for SWANCC can be obtained from the SWANCC's administrative office at 77 W. Hintz Road, Suite 200, Wheeling, Illinois 60090.

SWANCC's outstanding bonds are revenue obligations. They are limited obligations of SWANCC with a claim for payment solely from and secured by a pledge of the revenues of the system and amounts in various funds and accounts established by SWANCC resolutions. The bonds are not the debt of any member. SWANCC has no power to levy taxes.

Revenues of the system consist of (l) all receipts derived from solid waste disposal contracts or any other contracts for the disposal of waste; (2) all income derived from the investment of monies; and (3) all income, fees, service charges and all grants rents and receipts derived by SWANCC from the ownership and operation of the system. SWANCC covenants to establish fees and charges sufficient to provide revenues to meet all its requirements.

SWANCC has entered into solid waste disposal contracts with the member municipalities. The contracts are irrevocable and may not be terminated or amended except as provided for in the contract. Each member is obligated, on a "take or pay" basis, to deliver a minimum amount of solid waste to the system. The obligation of the Village to make all payments as required by this contract is unconditional and irrevocable, without regard to performance or nonperformance by SWANCC of its obligations under the contract. The contract does not constitute an indebtedness of the Village within the meaning of any statutory or constitutional limitation.

In accordance with the contract, the Village made payments totaling \$442,168 to SWANCC in 2022, which includes payment for debt contribution. The Village does not have an equity interest in SWANCC at December 31, 2022.

Commencing in 2008, the annual expense will be subject to change based upon the actual tonnage of refuse disposed of and current SWANCC costs. Beginning in 2004, the cost of brush collection was transferred to the residents. The Village continues to pay tipping fees averaging about \$36,764 a month or \$442,168 a year.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

JOINT VENTURES - Continued

Morton Grove-Niles Water Commission (MGNWC)

The Village entered into an intergovernmental agreement in 2017 with the Village of Niles regarding establishment in the Morton Grove-Niles Water Commission (MGNWC). The Villages have authorized and expended public funds to pay for the assessment and feasibility studies and reports, the preliminary engineering and design work, other consulting services and related legal work, and other costs associated with jointly acquiring, developing, constructing and operating a common source of supply of water and a related waterworks system prior to and after the formation of the Commission (the "Costs of the Project"), including the proposed Commission Waterworks System improvements and the formation of the Commission, even if the Connection Project is never constructed or water is never supplied by the Commission to the Villages or the Commission is dissolved. The Villages agree to pay their respective one-half share of the costs of the project as those costs come due until the Commission issues debt or generates revenue for the purpose of reimbursing the Villages for the costs of the project, but such reimbursement period shall not exceed five calendar years.

The Village expended \$3,848,305 in 2022. At December 31, 2022 the outstanding receivable of \$7,124,079 is due from the Commission.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to five defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system, the Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Fund (SLEP), which is administered by the IMRF, the Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF), a single-employer plan, the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan, and the Firefighters' Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan. A separate report is issued for MERF, the Police Pension Plan and Firefighters' Pension Plan and may be obtained by writing to the Village at 6101 Capulina Avenue, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053-2985. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained online at www.imrf.org. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

The aggregate amounts of pension expense recognized for the pension plans are:

| | | Net Pension | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Pension | Liabilities/ | Deferred | Deferred |
| | Expenses | (Asset) | Outflows | Inflows |
| IMRF | | | | |
| Village | \$ 406,424 | 1,151,781 | 799,535 | 106,731 |
| Library | 110,714 | 342,811 | 237,971 | 31,767 |
| SLEP | 213 | (1,961) | 9,397 | |
| MERF | 3,320,251 | 13,421,555 | 547,807 | |
| Police Pension | 2,761,455 | 39,366,813 | 8,456,300 | 6,552,026 |
| Firefighters' Pension | 2,119,193 | 37,351,733 | 8,360,419 | 3,710,012 |
| | 8,718,250 | 91,632,732 | 18,411,429 | 10,400,536 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. All employees, including the Library's, (other than those covered by the Police Pension or Firefighters' Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

IMRF - *Regular Plan*. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP). SLEP members having accumulated at least 30 years of SLEP service and terminating IMRF on or after July 1, 1998, may elect to retire at or after age 50 with no early retirement discount penalty. SLEP members meeting these two qualifications are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2.50% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 20 years, 2.00% of their final earnings rate for the next 10 years of credited service and 1.00% for each year thereafter. For those SLEP members retiring with less than 20 years of SLEP service, the regular IMRF pension formula applies. SLEP also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statues.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2022, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | Regular | SLEP |
|--|---------|------|
| | Plan | Plan |
| | | |
| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 22 | 2 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 63 | _ |
| Active Plan Members | 83 | |
| | | |
| Total | 168 | 2 |

A detailed breakdown of the IMRF Regular Plan membership for inactive members for the Village and Library is unavailable. The above numbers include all inactive members.

Contributions. As set by statute, the Village's Regular Plan members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended December 31, 2022, the Village's contribution was 7.48% of covered payroll. The Village's SLEP Plan members are required to contribute 7.50% of their annual covered salary. For the year-ended December 31, 2022, the Village's contribution was 0.00% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability. The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|---|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair Value |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate Regular Plan SLEP | 7.25% 7.25% |
| Salary Increases | 2.85% to 13.75% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.75% |
| Inflation | 2.25% |

For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions - Continued.

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Target | Rate of Return |
| Fixed Income | 25.50% | 4.90% |
| Domestic Equities | 35.50% | 6.50% |
| International Equities | 18.00% | 7.60% |
| Real Estate | 10.50% | 6.20% |
| Blended | 9.50% | 6.25% - 9.90% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1.00% | 4.00% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | Current | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase | |
| | (6.25%) | (7.25%) | (8.25%) | |
| Net Pension Liability | | | | |
| Village | \$ 2,578,950 | 1,151,781 | 89,908 | |
| Library | 767,587 | 342,811 | 26,760 | |
| Totals | 3,346,537 | 1,494,592 | 116,668 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability - Regular Plan

| | Village | Library | Totals |
|---|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 415,438 | 123,649 | 539,087 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 666,378 | 205,874 | 872,252 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | | | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | (49,551) | (14,748) | (64,299) |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (- i,, i-) | — |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (131,710) | (39,202) | (170,912) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 900,555 | 275,573 | 1,176,128 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 8,813,367 | 3,033,611 | 11,846,978 |
| | | | |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 9,713,922 | 3,309,184 | 13,023,106 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | 338,982 | 100,893 | 439,875 |
| Contributions - Employees | 203,933 | 60,698 | 264,631 |
| Net Investment Income | (898,484) | (267,421) | (1,165,905) |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | , , | , , | |
| of Employee Contributions | (131,710) | (39,202) | (170,912) |
| Other (Net Transfer) | (51,791) | (15,415) | (67,206) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (539,070) | (160,447) | (699,517) |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 9,101,211 | 3,126,820 | 12,228,031 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 8,562,141 | 2,966,373 | 11,528,514 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | 1,151,781 | 342,811 | 1,494,592 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Changes in the Net Pension (Asset) - SLEP Plan

| | | Total | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension |
| | | Liability | Net Position | (Asset) |
| | | (A) | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Dalamacs at Dagambar 21, 2021 | \$ | 104,905 | 126 192 | (21 279) |
| Balances at December 31, 2021 | <u> </u> | 104,903 | 136,183 | (31,278) |
| Changes for the Year: | | | | |
| Service Cost | | | | |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | | 7,273 | _ | 7,273 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | | 1,283 | | 1,283 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | | | _ |
| Contributions - Employer | | | _ | |
| Contributions - Employees | | | _ | |
| Net Investment Income | | | (21,472) | 21,472 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | | (9,183) | (9,183) | _ |
| Other (Net Transfer) | | | 711 | (711) |
| Not Ohaman | | ((27) | (20.044) | 20.217 |
| Net Changes | | (627) | (29,944) | 29,317 |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | | 104,278 | 106,239 | (1,961) |
| | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village recognized pension expense of \$406,424 for the Regular Plan and pension expense of \$213 for the SLEP Plan. The Library recognized \$110,714 of pension expense for the Regular Plan. The Village and Library reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Villag | | Village | | Library | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | Deferred | | Deferred | Deferred | Deferred | | |
| | Outflows of | | Inflows of | Outflows o | f Inflows of | | |
| Regular Plan | I | Resources | Resources | Resources | Resources | Totals | |
| Difference Detuyeen Europted | | | | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected | ¢ | 100 452 | (57.207) | 22.20 | 0 (17.027) | 66.400 | |
| and Actual Experience | \$ | 108,453 | (57,207) | 32,28 | ` ' | 66,499 | |
| Change in Assumptions | | 35,236 | (49,524) | 10,48 | 8 (14,740) | (18,540) | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | | _ | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 655,846 | | 195,20 | <u> </u> | 851,049 | |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF | | 799,535 | (106,731) | 237,97 | 1 (31,767) | 899,008 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Def | ferred | Deferred | | |
| | | | | lows of | Inflows of | | |
| SLEP Plan | | | | ources | Resources | Totals | |
| SEET THAI | | | ICS | Juices | Resources | 101315 | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Ex | neri | ence | \$ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Change in Assumptions | Γ. | | • | | | | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actua | al | | | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | ш | | | 9,397 | | 9,397 | |
| Lamings on I chiston I fan mycstilichts | | | | 1,371 | | 7,371 | |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF | | | | 9,397 | | 9,397 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - Continued

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| Fiscal | | | Regular Plan | | | | |
| Year | | Village Library | | Totals | SLEP Plan | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 67,557 | 20,108 | 87,665 | (1,508) | | |
| 2024 | | 122,869 | 36,570 | 159,439 | 1,370 | | |
| 2025 | | 193,634 | 57,633 | 251,267 | 3,329 | | |
| 2026 | | 311,479 | 92,707 | 404,186 | 6,206 | | |
| 2027 | | (2,735) | (814) | (3,549) | _ | | |
| Thereafter | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | 692,804 | 206,204 | 899,008 | 9,397 | | |

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF)

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension or Firefighters' Pension Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard (1,000 hours) were enrolled in MERF as participating members through January 1, 2005. The plan is closed to new members. Pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire after 30 years of creditable service or at or after age 60 with five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of average compensation for each of the first 15 years of service, plus 2% of average compensation for each year of service in excess of 15 years. Average compensation is defined as the average of the four calendar years (within the preceding ten years of participation) during which the participant received the highest compensation.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2022, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 35 | |
|--|----|--|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 15 | |
| Active Plan Members | 12 | |
| | | |
| Total | 65 | |

Contributions. As set by statute, the Village's participating members are required to contribute 2.00% of their annual salary to MERF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund MERF as specified by the plan. The employer contribution for the year ended December 31, 2022 was 76.04% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability. The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair Value |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 4.50% |
| Salary Increases | 4.25% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.50% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |

Rates are from a December 31, 2017 IMRF Actuarial Valuation.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF) - Continued

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund was 4.50%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | Current | |
|-----------------------|----|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 19 | % Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | | (3.50%) | (4.50%) | (5.50%) |
| | ' | | | _ |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 16,198,895 | 13,421,555 | 11,074,937 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF) - Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | | Total | | |
|---|----|------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension |
| | | Liability | Net Position | Liability |
| | | (A) | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at December 31, 2021 | \$ | 21,117,724 | 9,822,727 | 11,294,997 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | | |
| Service Cost | | 303,357 | _ | 303,357 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | | 943,861 | _ | 943,861 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | | 2,351,117 | _ | 2,351,117 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | | _ | | _ |
| Changes of Assumptions | | _ | | _ |
| Contributions - Employer | | _ | 1,218,384 | (1,218,384) |
| Contributions - Employees | | _ | 32,045 | (32,045) |
| Net Investment Income | | _ | 221,348 | (221,348) |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | | (892,788) | (892,788) | _ |
| Other (Net Transfer) | | | _ | |
| Net Changes | _ | 2,705,547 | 578,989 | 2,126,558 |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | _ | 23,823,271 | 10,401,716 | 13,421,555 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund (MERF) - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village recognized pension expense of \$3,320,251. At December 31, 2022, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Out | eferred tflows of esources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | | _ | _ |
| Change in Assumptions | | | _ | _ |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 547,807 | _ | 547,807 |
| Lamings on I choich I lan investments | | 5-7,007 | | 347,007 |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF | | 547,807 | | 547,807 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred | | |
|------------|---------------|--|--|
| Fiscal | Outflows | | |
| Year | of Resources | | |
| | | | |
| 2023 | \$ 212,987 | | |
| 2024 | 164,356 | | |
| 2025 | 113,221 | | |
| 2026 | 57,243 | | |
| 2027 | _ | | |
| Thereafter | | | |
| | | | |
| Total | 547,807 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

Police Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2022, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 58 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 8 |
| Active Plan Members | 44 |
| | |
| Total | 110 |

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Police Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Benefits Provided - Continued. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officer salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended December 31, 2022, the Village's contribution was 68.44% of covered payroll.

Concentrations. At year end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age |
|-----------------------|-----------|
|-----------------------|-----------|

Asset Valuation Method Fair Value

Actuarial Assumptions

Interest Rate 7.00%
Salary Increases 3.75% - 12.93%
Adjustments 2.25%
Inflation 2.25%

Mortality rates were based on the PubS-2010 using MP-2021 Improvement Rates.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Police Pension Plan was 7.00%, the same as the prior year valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | Current | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 50,248,400 | 39,366,813 | 30,462,857 |

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | Total Pension Liability (A) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | Net Pension Liability (A) - (B) |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2021 | \$ 77,590,664 | 48,053,923 | 29,536,741 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 1,036,423 | | 1,036,423 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 5,340,320 | | 5,340,320 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | _ | _ | _ |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 2,931,650 | _ | 2,931,650 |
| Changes of Assumptions | (1,181,027) | _ | (1,181,027) |
| Contributions - Employer | | 3,321,919 | (3,321,919) |
| Contributions - Employees | _ | 481,043 | (481,043) |
| Net Investment Income | _ | (5,461,227) | 5,461,227 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (4,673,610) | (4,673,610) | |
| Other (Net Transfer) | | (44,441) | 44,441 |
| | | | |
| Net Changes | 3,453,756 | (6,376,316) | 9,830,072 |
| | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2022 | 81,044,420 | 41,677,607 | 39,366,813 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village recognized pension expense of \$2,761,455. At December 31, 2022, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | Deferred | |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | C | Outflows of | Inflows of | |
| |] | Resources | Resources | Totals |
| | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 4,177,988 | (1,423,424) | 2,754,564 |
| Change in Assumptions | | 670,606 | (5,128,602) | (4,457,996) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 3,607,706 | _ | 3,607,706 |
| | | | | _ |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Police Pension | | 8,456,300 | (6,552,026) | 1,904,274 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| | Outflows/ | |
| Fiscal | (Inflows) | |
| Year | of Resources | |
| | | |
| 2023 | \$ (814,162) | |
| 2024 | 65,721 | |
| 2025 | 643,617 | |
| 2026 | 1,727,924 | |
| 2027 | 281,174 | |
| Thereafter | _ | |
| | | |
| Total | 1,904,274 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Firefighters' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn firefighter personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/4-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active fire employees.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2022, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

| Total | 97 |
|--|----|
| Active Plan Members | 37 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 4 |
| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 56 |

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Firefighters' Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Firefighters' Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a firefighter who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3percent compounded annually thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Plan Descriptions - Continued

Benefits Provided - Continued. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Firefighters' salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 firefighter shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the firefighter retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.455% of their base salary to the Firefighters' Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended December 31, 2022, the Village's contribution was 83.40% of covered payroll.

Concentrations. At year-end, the Firefighters' Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2022, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--|------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair Value |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 7.00% |
| Salary Increases | 3.75% - 12.75% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.25% |
| | |

2.25%

Mortality rates were based on the PubS-2010(A) Study using MP-2019 Improvement Rates.

Inflation

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Firefighters' Pension Plan was 7.00%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | Current | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 1 | % Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase | |
| | | (6.00%) | (7.00%) | (8.00%) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ | 47,910,816 | 37,351,733 | 28,675,223 | |

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| Total Pension Liability (A) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | Net Pension Liability (A) - (B) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| \$ 74,345,098 | 49,806,473 | 24,538,625 |
| | | |
| 1,046,176 | | 1,046,176 |
| 5,138,339 | | 5,138,339 |
| · · · — | | _ |
| | | |
| 2,822,579 | | 2,822,579 |
| 268,456 | | 268,456 |
| _ | 3,547,972 | (3,547,972) |
| _ | 402,233 | (402,233) |
| _ | (7,417,757) | 7,417,757 |
| | , , | |
| (3,972,852) | (3,972,852) | |
| _ | (70,006) | 70,006 |
| | | |
| 5,302,698 | (7,510,410) | 12,813,108 |
| | | |
| 79,647,796 | 42,296,063 | 37,351,733 |
| \$ | Pension Liability (A) \$ 74,345,098 1,046,176 5,138,339 2,822,579 268,456 (3,972,852) 5,302,698 | Pension Liability Net Position (A) (B) \$ 74,345,098 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village recognized pension expense of \$2,119,193. December 31, 2022, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | Deferred | |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | C | outflows of | Inflows of | |
| | 1 | Resources | Resources | Totals |
| | | | | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 2,411,033 | (2,429,429) | (18,396) |
| Change in Assumptions | | 214,764 | (1,280,583) | (1,065,819) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 5,734,622 | | 5,734,622 |
| | | | | |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Firefighters' Pension | | 8,360,419 | (3,710,012) | 4,650,407 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred |
|------------|--------------|
| | Outflows/ |
| Fiscal | (Inflows) |
| Year | of Resources |
| | |
| 2023 | \$ (577,003) |
| 2024 | 750,719 |
| 2025 | 1,723,417 |
| 2026 | 2,753,274 |
| 2027 | _ |
| Thereafter | _ |
| | |
| Total | 4,650,407 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description. The Village's defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree Benefits Plan (RBP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the Village. RBP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Village. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the Village Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. RBP provides medical, prescription drug, dental, vision and life insurance coverage to retirees. Retirees pay 50% of the medical insurance premium, if retired on or before 9/4/2007, 40% -50% of the premium, if employee was hired on or before 9/4/2007 not retired on or before 9/4/2007, or retiree pays the full cost of the premium, if employee was hired after 9/4/2007. Coverage ends at age 65 for disabled employees or once retirees are eligible for Medicare.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2022, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 65 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | _ |
| Active Plan Members | 132 |
| Total | 197 |

Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2022 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Total OPEB Liability - Continued

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs - Continued.

| Inflation | 2.25% |
|--|---|
| Salary Increases | 3.00% |
| Discount Rate | 4.31% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 7.50% in 2022, and an ultimate rate of 4.00% for 2075 and later years |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs | 50% of projected health insurance premiums for retirees |

The discount rate was based on The Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index.

Mortality rates were based on the December 31, 2020 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) actuarial valuation report, projected generationally with Improvement Scale MP-2021.

Change in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ 15,983,417 |
| Changes for the Year: | |
| Service Cost | 479,095 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | 331,505 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | (296,849) |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs | (3,065,883) |
| Benefit Payments | (743,783) |
| Net Changes | (3,295,915) |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 12,687,502 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.31%, while the prior valuation used 2.06%. The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

| | Current | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (3.31%) | (4.31%) | (5.31%) |
| | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 13,928,831 | 12,687,502 | 11,609,347 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using current Healthcare Trend Rates, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

| | | | Healthcare | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | Cost Trend | Trend | | |
| | | 1% Decrease | Rates | 1% Increase | | |
| | _ | (Varies) | (Varies) | (Varies) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 10,326,416 | 12,687,502 | 16,047,580 | | |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Village recognized OPEB revenue of \$102,569. At December 31, 2022, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2022

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB - Continued

| | (| Deferred Outflows of | Deferred Inflows of | |
|---|----|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | Resources | Resources | Totals |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | _ | (3,566,467) | (3,566,467) |
| Change in Assumptions | | 1,658,555 | (3,587,771) | (1,929,216) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | | | |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to OPEB | | 1,658,555 | (7,154,238) | (5,495,683) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Net Deferred | | |
|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Fiscal | (Inflows) | | |
| Year | of Resources | | |
| | | | |
| 2023 | \$ (913,169) | | |
| 2024 | (913,169) | | |
| 2025 | (843,041) | | |
| 2026 | (949,848) | | |
| 2027 | (989,939) | | |
| Thereafter | (886,517) | | |
| m . | (5.405.600) | | |
| Total | (5,495,683) | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

Schedule Employer Contributions
 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
 Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan
 Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund

Police Pension Fund

Firefighters' Pension Fund

• Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Firefighters' Pension Fund

• Schedule of Investment Returns

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Firefighters' Pension Fund

- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefit Plan
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules

General Fund Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund

Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information - Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2022

| Fiscal Year | | Actuarially Determined Contribution | ir the | ontributions Relation to e Actuarially Determined Contribution | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|---------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 12/31/2015 | Totals | \$ 289,29 | 8 \$ | 289,298 | \$ — | \$ 3,950,495 | 7.32% |
| 12/31/2016 | Totals | 379,47 | 6 | 379,476 | _ | 3,994,494 | 9.50% |
| 12/31/2017 | Totals | 399,63 | 7 | 402,175 | 2,538 | 4,381,980 | 9.18% |
| 12/31/2018 | Totals | 436,71 | 4 | 436,714 | _ | 4,767,619 | 9.16% |
| 12/31/2019 | Totals | 380,66 | 9 | 380,669 | _ | 4,960,169 | 7.67% |
| 12/31/2020 | Totals | 441,89 | 8 | 441,898 | _ | 5,229,483 | 8.45% |
| 12/31/2021 | Totals | 443,86 | 4 | 443,864 | _ | 5,446,179 | 8.15% |
| 12/31/2022 | Village | 338,98 | 2 | 338,982 | _ | 4,531,850 | 7.48% |
| | Library | 100,89 | 3 | 100,893 | _ | 1,348,840 | 7.48% |
| | Total | 439,87 | 5 | 439,875 | _ | 5,880,690 | 7.48% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period Asset Valuation Method Inflation

Salary Increases

Investment Rate of Return

Retirement Age

Mortality

Entry Age Normal Level % Pay (Closed)

21 Years

5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

2.25%

2.85% to 13.75%, Including Inflation

7 25%

See the Notes to the Financial Statements

For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

Note:

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2022

| Fiscal Year | Deter | arially mined ibution | in Re the A Det | ributions elation to ctuarially ermined tribution | Е | tribution xcess/ ficiency) | vered yroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 2015 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,005 | \$ | 1,005 | \$ _ | 0.00% |
| 2016 | | _ | | 883 | | 883 | _ | 0.00% |
| 2017 | | _ | | 309 | | 309 | _ | 0.00% |
| 2018 | | _ | | 218 | | 218 | _ | 0.00% |
| 2019 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.00% |
| 2020 | | _ | | 170 | | 170 | _ | 0.00% |
| 2021 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.00% |
| 2022 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.00% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 21 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

Inflation 2.25%

Salary Increases 2.85% - 13.75%

Investment Rate of Return 7.25%

Retirement Age See the Notes to the Financial Statements

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median

income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

Note:

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2022

| Fiscal Year | | | Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | | Covered Payroll | | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|----|-----------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| 2015 | \$ | 919,720 | \$ | 921,727 | \$ | 2,007 | \$ | 2,044,912 | 45.07% |
| 2016 | | 987,061 | | 969,391 | | (17,670) | | 2,237,983 | 43.32% |
| 2017 | | 1,268,797 | | 1,298,923 | | 30,126 | | 2,299,435 | 56.49% |
| 2018 | | 1,409,528 | | 1,409,558 | | 30 | | 1,744,800 | 80.79% |
| 2019 | | 1,116,194 | | 1,116,194 | | | | 1,756,617 | 63.54% |
| 2020 | | 1,140,546 | | 1,140,546 | | | | 1,726,023 | 66.08% |
| 2021 | | 1,166,015 | | 1,166,015 | | _ | | 1,685,968 | 69.16% |
| 2022 | | 1,209,414 | | 1,218,384 | | 8,970 | | 1,602,250 | 76.04% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Amortization Method | Level % Pay (Closed) |
| Domaining Amartization Daried | 20 Vaara |

Remaining Amortization Period 20 Years
Asset Valuation Method Fair Value
Inflation 2.50%
Salary Increases 2.75%
Investment Rate of Return 4.50%

Retirement Age See the Notes to the Financial Statements

Mortality MP-2019 Improvement Rates

Note:

Police Pension Fund Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2022

| Actuarially Fiscal Determined Year Contribution | | Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | | Covered Payroll | | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | |
|---|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|---|--|
| 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 | \$ | 1,942,614 2,114,444 2,230,643 2,574,244 2,677,108 | \$ | 1,746,014 1,819,397 2,090,649 2,309,955 2,695,291 | \$ | (196,600) (295,047) (139,994) (264,289) 18,183 | \$ | 4,017,422 4,131,663 4,363,550 4,516,274 4,574,078 | 43.46% 44.04% 47.91% 51.15% 58.93% |
| 2019 2020 2021 2022 | | 2,782,212 2,855,067 3,300,156 3,417,798 | | 2,796,467 2,866,069 3,128,661 3,321,919 | | 14,255 11,002 (171,495) (95,879) | | 4,806,496 4,957,898 5,459,135 4,854,117 | 58.18% 57.81% 57.31% 68.44% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Projected Unit Credit
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 18 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.75% - 12.93%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Sex distinct raw rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) study, uses

MP-2019 improvement rates

Note:

Firefighters' Pension Fund Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2022

| Fiscal Year | | | Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | | Covered Payroll | | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 | \$ | 2,140,182 2,180,622 2,190,316 2,471,332 2,647,365 2,759,557 | \$ | 1,914,705 1,949,493 2,165,900 2,291,587 2,660,276 2,770,449 | \$ | (225,477) (231,129) (24,416) (179,745) 12,911 10,892 | \$ | 3,707,686 4,101,744 4,000,016 4,140,017 4,165,612 4,256,869 | 51.64% 47.53% 54.15% 55.35% 63.86% 65.08% |
| 2020 2021 2022 | | 2,851,644 3,100,730 3,179,524 | | 2,856,837 2,945,324 3,547,972 | | 5,193 (155,406) 368,448 | | 4,138,829 5,267,644 4,254,183 | 69.03% 55.91% 83.40% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 18 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

Inflation 2.25%

Salary Increases 3.75% - 12.75%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rates Sex distinct raw rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) study, uses

MP-2019 improvement rates

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) December 31, 2022

| | | 12/31/15 | 12/31/16 | 12/31/17 |
|---|----|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Total Pension Liability | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 429,566 | 434,382 | 457,409 |
| Interest | Ψ | 409,549 | 455,091 | 514,005 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | | | | <i>511,005</i> |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (186,773) | 8,925 | (39,758) |
| Change of Assumptions | | (100,7,75) | (10,936) | (230,696) |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | (10,500) | (=20,000) |
| of Member Contributions | | (39,656) | (53,756) | (189,365) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | | 612,686 | 833,706 | 511,595 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | | 5,272,987 | 5,885,673 | 6,719,379 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | | 5,885,673 | 6,719,379 | 7,230,974 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ | 389,954 | 379,476 | 402,175 |
| Contributions - Employer Contributions - Members | Ф | 177,773 | 179,752 | 201,543 |
| Net Investment Income | | 22,516 | 316,372 | 832,655 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | 22,310 | 310,372 | 032,033 |
| of Member Contributions | | (39,656) | (53,756) | (189,365) |
| Other (Net Transfer) | | (242,491) | (54,719) | 21,236 |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 308,096 | 767,125 | 1,268,244 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | | 4,239,209 | 4,547,305 | 5,314,430 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | | 4,547,305 | 5,314,430 | 6,582,674 |
| <u> </u> | | , | | |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$ | 1,338,368 | 1,404,949 | 648,300 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | | 77.26% | 79.09% | 91.03% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 3,950,495 | 3,994,494 | 4,381,980 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of | | | | |
| Covered Payroll | | 33.88% | 35.17% | 14.79% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2016 through 2018 and 2020. Changes in assumptions related to the demographics were made in 2017.

| Totals | 10/01/10 | 10/01/00 | 10/01/01 | Village | Library | Totals |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/31/21 | | 12/31/22 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 455,106 | 499,164 | 501,927 | 504,672 | 415,438 | 123,649 | 539,087 |
| 555,728 | 635,548 | 704,489 | 786,255 | 666,378 | 205,874 | 872,252 |
| 101,443 | (76,652) | 222,835 | 52,058 | (49,551) | (14,748) | (64,299) |
| 317,739 | — (70,032) | (152,482) | | (17,551) | (11,710) | (01,2 <i>)</i>) |
| | | | | | | |
| (97,670) | (93,474) | (123,548) | (177,134) | (131,710) | (39,302) | (171,012) |
| 1,332,346 | 964,586 | 1,153,221 | 1,165,851 | 900,555 | 275,473 | 1,176,028 |
| 7,230,974 | 8,563,320 | 9,527,906 | 10,681,127 | 8,813,367 | 3,033,611 | 11,846,978 |
| 8,563,320 | 9,527,906 | 10,681,127 | 11,846,978 | 9,713,922 | 3,309,084 | 13,023,006 |
| | 2,027,200 | 10,001,127 | 11,010,070 | >,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2,200,001 | 12,022,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| 436,714 | 378,956 | 441,898 | 443,864 | 338,982 | 100,893 | 439,875 |
| 214,543 | 223,207 | 235,332 | 245,079 | 203,933 | 60,698 | 264,631 |
| (214,824) | 1,153,230 | 1,112,644 | 1,571,523 | (898,484) | (267,421) | (1,165,905) |
| (97,670) | (93,474) | (123,548) | (177,134) | (131,710) | (39,202) | (170,912) |
| (7,504) | (25,673) | 12,848 | (84,654) | (51,791) | (15,415) | (67,206) |
| 331,259 | 1,636,246 | 1,679,174 | 1,998,678 | (539,070) | (160,447) | (699,517) |
| 6,582,674 | 6,913,933 | 8,550,179 | 10,229,353 | 9,101,211 | 3,126,820 | 12,228,031 |
| 0,362,074 | 0,913,933 | 6,330,179 | 10,229,333 | 9,101,211 | 3,120,620 | 12,220,031 |
| 6,913,933 | 8,550,179 | 10,229,353 | 12,228,031 | 8,562,141 | 2,966,373 | 11,528,514 |
| 1.640.205 | 0.55.505 | 454.554 | (201.052) | 4.454.504 | 242.711 | 1 101 102 |
| 1,649,387 | 977,727 | 451,774 | (381,053) | 1,151,781 | 342,711 | 1,494,492 |
| | | | | | | |
| 00.740/ | 00.740/ | 0.5.770/ | 102 220/ | 00.140/ | 00.640/ | 00.500/ |
| 80.74% | 89.74% | 95.77% | 103.22% | 88.14% | 89.64% | 88.52% |
| 4,767,619 | 4,960,169 | 5,229,483 | 5,446,179 | 4,531,850 | 1,348,840 | 5,880,690 |
| | | | | | | |
| 34.60% | 19.71% | 8.64% | (7.00%) | 25 420/ | 25.41% | 25.41% |
| 34.00% | 19./170 | ð. 04 70 | (7.00%) | 25.42% | <i>43.</i> 4170 | <i>43.</i> 4170 |

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) December 31, 2022

| | 12/31/15 | 12/31/16 |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Total Pension Liability | | |
| Service Cost | \$ _ | |
| Interest | 7,550 | 7,564 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | _ | _ |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | 830 | 885 |
| Change of Assumptions | 415 | (509) |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | |
| of Member Contributions | (7,982) | (8,154) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 813 | (214) |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 104,794 | 105,607 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 105,607 | 105,393 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 1,005 | 883 |
| Contributions - Members | _ | |
| Net Investment Income | 495 | 6,953 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | |
| of Member Contributions | (7,982) | (8,154) |
| Other (Net Transfer) | 5,184 | 768 |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (1,298) | 450 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 102,524 | 101,226 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 101,226 | 101,676 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$ 4,381 | 3,717 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 95.85% | 96.47% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ _ | _ |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2015 through 2021. Changes in assumptions related to the demographics were made in 2017.

| 12/31/17 | 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/31/21 | 12/31/22 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| 7.502 | | | | | |
| 7,593 | 7,406 | 7,317 | 7,296 | 7,314 | 7,273 |
| | 7,400 | 7,317 | 7,290 | 7,314 | 7,273 |
| 934 | 1,039 | 1,146 | 1,235 | 1,208 | 1,283 |
| (2,603) | 2,304 | | 648 | | |
| (=,==) | _, | | | | |
| (8,319) | (8,491) | (8,666) | (8,839) | (9,010) | (9,183) |
| (2,395) | 2,258 | (203) | 340 | (488) | (627) |
| 105,393 | 102,998 | 105,256 | 105,053 | 105,393 | 104,905 |
| | | | | | |
| 102,998 | 105,256 | 105,053 | 105,393 | 104,905 | 104,278 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 309 | 218 | | 170 | | _ |
| 20.460 | (0.000) | 21 207 | 17.600 | 22.014 | (21.472) |
| 20,468 | (9,000) | 21,207 | 17,609 | 22,914 | (21,472) |
| (8,319) | (8,491) | (8,666) | (8,839) | (9,010) | (9,183) |
| (2,199) | 3,305 | 633 | 1,880 | 318 | 711 |
| 10,259 | (13,968) | 13,174 | 10,820 | 14,222 | (29,944) |
| 101,676 | 111,935 | 97,967 | 111,141 | 121,961 | 136,183 |
| | , | 2.,52. | , | ,, | |
| 111,935 | 97,967 | 111,141 | 121,961 | 136,183 | 106,239 |
| | | | | | |
| (8,937) | 7,289 | (6,088) | (16,568) | (31,278) | (1,961) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 108.68% | 93.07% | 105.80% | 115.72% | 129.82% | 101.88% |
| | | | | | |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | |
| 0.000/ | 0.000/ | 0.000/ | 0.000/ | 0.000/ | 0.000/ |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2022

| | 12/31/15 | 12/31/16 |
|--|------------------|------------|
| Total Pension Liability | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 283,482 | 287,787 |
| Interest | 868,067 | 1,237,559 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | - | _ |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | (745,910) | 1,426,704 |
| Change of Assumptions | 7,685,672 | (499,817) |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | |
| of Member Contributions | (1,213,649) | (534,905) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 6,877,662 | 1,917,328 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 18,959,198 | 25,836,860 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 25,836,860 | 27,754,188 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 921,727 | 969,391 |
| Contributions - Members | 44,270 | 41,532 |
| Net Investment Income | 215,747 | 235,292 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | |
| of Member Contributions | (1,213,649) | (534,905) |
| Administrative Expense | _ | _ |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (31,905) | 711,310 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 8,338,149 | 8,306,244 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 8,306,244 | 9,017,554 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ 17,530,616 | 18,736,634 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | 32.15% | 32.49% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 2,044,912 | 2,237,893 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 857.28% | 837.24% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2015 through 2019 and 2021.

| = | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 12/31/17 | 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/31/21 | 12/31/22 |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 179,636 | 187,540 | 151,748 | 413,276 | 272,631 | 303,357 |
| | 1,206,931 | 1,032,847 | 1,026,174 | 1,049,975 | 1,018,303 | 943,861 |
| | ((27.124) | (((7,001) | <u> </u> | (1.417.000) | | 2 251 117 |
| | (627,124) | (667,891) | 518,148 | (1,417,988) | 1,225,934 | 2,351,117 |
| | (3,827,913) | (281,528) | 983,788 | | (2,489,368) | |
| | (647,877) | (1,128,079) | (753,736) | (984,372) | (3,077,519) | (892,788) |
| _ | (3,716,347) | (857,111) | 1,926,122 | (939,109) | (3,050,019) | 2,705,547 |
| _ | 27,754,188 | 24,037,841 | 23,180,730 | 25,106,852 | 24,167,743 | 21,117,724 |
| | | | | | | |
| = | 24,037,841 | 23,180,730 | 25,106,852 | 24,167,743 | 21,117,724 | 23,823,271 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1,298,923 | 1,409,558 | 1,116,194 | 1,140,546 | 1,166,015 | 1,218,384 |
| | 41,076 | 36,311 | 34,885 | 40,600 | 28,170 | 32,045 |
| | 196,453 | 210,246 | 235,316 | 246,769 | 195,694 | 221,348 |
| | | | | | | |
| | (647,877) | (1,128,079) | (753,736) | (984,372) | (3,077,519) | (892,788) |
| _ | | | | | (1, 607, 640) | |
| | 888,575 | 528,036 | 632,659 | 443,543 | (1,687,640) | 578,989 |
| - | 9,017,554 | 9,906,129 | 10,434,165 | 11,066,824 | 11,510,367 | 9,822,727 |
| | 9,906,129 | 10,434,165 | 11,066,824 | 11,510,367 | 9,822,727 | 10,401,716 |
| = | | -, - , | 99- | <i>y-</i> - <i>y-</i> · | - , - , | ., . , |
| | 14,131,712 | 12,746,565 | 14,040,028 | 12,657,376 | 11,294,997 | 13,421,555 |
| _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 41.21% | 45.01% | 44.08% | 47.63% | 46.51% | 43.66% |
| | 2 200 425 | 1 744 000 | 1.756.617 | 1 727 022 | 1 (05 0(0 | 1 (02 250 |
| | 2,299,435 | 1,744,800 | 1,756,617 | 1,726,023 | 1,685,968 | 1,602,250 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 614.57% | 730.55% | 799.27% | 733.33% | 669.94% | 837.67% |
| | 0.2.1.0770 | , 20.22 / 0 | ,,,,=,,, | , 23.33 , 3 | 007.7170 | 257.0770 |

Police Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2022

| | | 12/31/14 | 12/31/15 |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|
| Total Pension Liability | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 999,888 | 1,204,804 |
| Interest | | 4,067,424 | 3,656,752 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | | | _ |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | 1,780,289 | 4,148,200 |
| Change of Assumptions | | | 3,982,348 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | |
| of Member Contributions | | (3,284,173) | (3,335,184) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | | 3,563,428 | 9,656,920 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | | 55,964,162 | 59,527,590 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | _ | 59,527,590 | 69,184,510 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ | 1,746,014 | 1,819,397 |
| Contributions - Members | | 399,590 | 412,809 |
| Net Investment Income | | 1,972,181 | (160,038) |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | , , | , , , |
| of Member Contributions | | (3,284,173) | (3,335,184) |
| Administrative Expenses | | (47,891) | (42,462) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 785,721 | (1,305,478) |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | | 31,379,333 | 32,165,054 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | | 32,165,054 | 30,859,576 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ | 27,362,536 | 38,324,934 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | | 54.03% | 44.60% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 4,017,422 | 4,131,663 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of | | | |
| Covered Payroll | | 681.10% | 927.59% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates tables and assumed salary increase rates were changes in 2015 through 2020 and 2022. Changes of assumptions related to the inflation rate were made in 2022.

| _ | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 12/31/16 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/31/21 | 12/31/22 |
| _ | 12/31/10 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/10 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12,31,21 | 12/31/22 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1,307,855 | 1,386,849 | 1,253,363 | 1,275,666 | 1,122,225 | 1,162,292 | 1,036,423 |
| | 4,075,261 | 4,383,166 | 4,559,077 | 4,704,702 | 4,679,886 | 5,114,734 | 5,340,320 |
| | _ | _ | _ | 540,254 | _ | _ | _ |
| | 87,939 | 60,088 | 455,002 | 1,328,505 | 2,143,581 | (2,129,838) | 2,931,650 |
| | 3,094,358 | (3,467,390) | 1,299,164 | 856,322 | (7,716,150) | | (1,181,027) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | (3,426,586) | (3,508,718) | (3,660,559) | (3,856,789) | (4,286,231) | (4,431,874) | (4,673,610) |
| | 5,138,827 | (1,146,005) | 3,906,047 | 4,848,660 | (4,056,689) | (284,686) | 3,453,756 |
| _ | 69,184,510 | 74,323,337 | 73,177,332 | 77,083,379 | 81,932,039 | 77,875,350 | 77,590,664 |
| | | 50 155 000 | 002 2-0 | 04 022 020 | | | 01.011.120 |
| = | 74,323,337 | 73,177,332 | 77,083,379 | 81,932,039 | 77,875,350 | 77,590,664 | 81,044,420 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 2,090,649 | 2,309,955 | 2,695,291 | 2,796,467 | 2,866,069 | 3,128,661 | 3,321,919 |
| | 429,569 | 446,618 | 465,264 | 562,561 | 546,002 | 608,088 | 481,043 |
| | 2,247,993 | 3,925,557 | (1,247,471) | 5,536,105 | 5,486,429 | 5,745,538 | (5,461,227) |
| | 2,217,555 | 3,723,337 | (1,217,171) | 2,230,102 | 2,100,129 | 2,712,230 | (3,101,227) |
| | (3,426,586) | (3,508,718) | (3,660,559) | (3,856,789) | (4,286,231) | (4,431,874) | (4,673,610) |
| | (38,664) | (39,863) | (42,905) | (63,298) | (39,103) | (50,408) | (44,441) |
| | 1,302,961 | 3,133,549 | (1,790,380) | 4,975,046 | 4,573,166 | 5,000,005 | (6,376,316) |
| | 30,859,576 | 32,162,537 | 35,296,086 | 33,505,706 | 38,480,752 | 43,053,918 | 48,053,923 |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | 32,162,537 | 35,296,086 | 33,505,706 | 38,480,752 | 43,053,918 | 48,053,923 | 41,677,607 |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | 42,160,800 | 37,881,246 | 43,577,673 | 43,451,287 | 34,821,432 | 29,536,741 | 39,366,813 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 42.0707 | 40.0007 | 42.4707 | 46.0504 | 55.000/ | (1.000/ | E1 1001 |
| | 43.27% | 48.23% | 43.47% | 46.97% | 55.29% | 61.93% | 51.43% |
| | 1 262 550 | 4 516 274 | 4 574 079 | 1 906 106 | 4.057.000 | 5 450 125 | 1 051 117 |
| | 4,363,550 | 4,516,274 | 4,574,078 | 4,806,496 | 4,957,898 | 5,459,135 | 4,854,117 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 966.20% | 838.77% | 952.71% | 904.01% | 702.34% | 541.05% | 811.00% |
| | 700.2070 | 050.11/0 | 154.11/0 | 70 1 .01/0 | 102.34/0 | JT1.UJ/0 | 011.00/0 |

Firefighter's Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2022

| | | 10/01/11 | 10/01/15 |
|---|----|--------------|-------------|
| | | 12/31/14 | 12/31/15 |
| Total Pension Liability | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 1,067,954 | 1,356,812 |
| Interest | | 3,811,312 | 3,181,468 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | | , , <u> </u> | _ |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (661,128) | 928,412 |
| Change of Assumptions | | _ | 11,295,766 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | |
| of Member Contributions | | (2,406,899) | (2,530,110) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | | 1,811,239 | 14,232,348 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | | 52,834,148 | 54,645,387 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | _ | 54,645,387 | 68,877,735 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ | 1,914,705 | 1,949,493 |
| Contributions - Members | | 376,279 | 387,408 |
| Net Investment Income | | 1,695,835 | 363,152 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds | | | |
| of Member Contributions | | (2,441,253) | (2,530,110) |
| Administrative Expenses | | (42,228) | (60,860) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 1,503,338 | 109,083 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | | 28,456,082 | 29,959,420 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | _ | 29,959,420 | 30,068,503 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ | 24,685,967 | 38,809,232 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | | |
| of the Total Pension Liability | | 54.83% | 43.65% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 3,707,686 | 4,101,744 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of | | | |
| Covered Payroll | | 665.81% | 946.16% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates tables and assumed salary increase rates were changes in 2015 through 2020 and 2022. Changes of assumptions related to the inflation rate were made in 2022.

| 12/31/16 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/31/21 | 12/31/22 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1,330,866 | 1,408,988 | 1,269,097 | 1,181,800 | 1,150,422 | 1,086,620 | 1,046,176 |
| 3,963,235 | 4,297,744 | 4,498,745 | 4,722,128 | 4,967,267 | 4,929,221 | 5,138,339 |
| _ | _ | _ | 249,141 | _ | _ | _ |
| 1,812,111 | 45,639 | 594,173 | (464,577) | 225,642 | (3,805,756) | 2,822,579 |
| 1,479,863 | (3,623,699) | (2,526,497) | (3,595,005) | _ | | 268,456 |
| (2,721,910) | (3,052,990) | (3,213,171) | (3,359,746) | (3,504,222) | (3,877,766) | (3,972,852) |
| 5,864,165 | (924,318) | 622,347 | (1,266,259) | 2,839,109 | (1,667,681) | 5,302,698 |
| 68,877,735 | 74,741,900 | 73,817,582 | 74,439,929 | 73,173,670 | 76,012,779 | 74,345,098 |
| | , 1,, 11,500 | 75,017,602 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 72,172,070 | , 0,012,779 | , 1,5 10,000 |
| 74,741,900 | 73,817,582 | 74,439,929 | 73,173,670 | 76,012,779 | 74,345,098 | 79,647,796 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2,165,900 | 2,291,587 | 2,660,276 | 2,770,449 | 2,856,837 | 2,945,324 | 3,547,972 |
| 384,004 | 381,401 | 398,444 | 407,251 | 412,917 | 408,782 | 402,233 |
| 2,091,840 | 4,195,751 | (1,486,352) | 6,182,115 | 5,927,901 | 4,786,877 | (7,417,757) |
| (2.721.010) | (2.052.000) | (2.212.151) | (2.252.546) | (2.504.222) | (2.077.75) | (2.052.052) |
| (2,721,910) | (3,052,990) | (3,213,171) | (3,359,746) | (3,504,222) | (3,877,766) | (3,972,852) |
| (69,879) | (43,591) | (38,658) | (38,489) | (40,260) | (82,652) | (70,006) |
| 1,849,955 | 3,772,158 | (1,679,461) | 5,961,580 | 5,653,173 | 4,180,565 | (7,510,410) |
| 30,068,503 | 31,918,458 | 35,690,616 | 34,011,155 | 39,972,735 | 45,625,908 | 49,806,473 |
| 21 010 450 | 25 (00 (1) | 24.011.155 | 20 072 725 | 45 (25 000 | 40.007.472 | 12 207 072 |
| 31,918,458 | 35,690,616 | 34,011,155 | 39,972,735 | 45,625,908 | 49,806,473 | 42,296,063 |
| 42,823,442 | 38,126,966 | 40,428,774 | 33,200,935 | 30,386,871 | 24,538,625 | 37,351,733 |
| | , , | , , | | | , , | , , |
| | | | | | | |
| 42.70% | 48.35% | 45.69% | 54.63% | 60.02% | 66.99% | 53.10% |
| | | | | | | |
| 4,000,016 | 4,140,017 | 4,165,612 | 4,256,869 | 4,138,829 | 5,267,644 | 4,254,183 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1070.58% | 920.94% | 970.54% | 779.94% | 734.19% | 465.84% | 878.00% |
| | | | | | | |

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund Schedule of Investment Returns December 31, 2022

| | Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net |
|--------|--|
| Fiscal | of Investment |
| Year | Expense |
| | |
| 2014 | 2.80% |
| 2015 | 2.89% |
| 2016 | 2.82% |
| 2017 | 2.55% |
| 2018 | 2.09% |
| 2019 | 2.21% |
| 2020 | 2.21% |
| 2021 | 1.85% |
| 2022 | N/A |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

N/A - Not available

Police Pension Fund Schedule of Investment Returns December 31, 2022

| | Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net |
|--------|--|
| Fiscal | of Investment |
| Year | Expense |
| | |
| 2014 | 6.12% |
| 2015 | (0.46%) |
| 2016 | 7.43% |
| 2017 | 6.53% |
| 2018 | (3.58%) |
| 2019 | 18.03% |
| 2020 | 14.47% |
| 2021 | 13.44% |
| 2022 | N/A |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

N/A - Not Available

Firefighters' Pension Fund Schedule of Investment Returns December 31, 2022

| | Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net |
|--------|--|
| Fiscal | of Investment |
| Year | Expense |
| | |
| 2014 | 6.00% |
| 2015 | 1.21% |
| 2016 | 6.87% |
| 2017 | 13.10% |
| 2018 | (4.15%) |
| 2019 | 18.03% |
| 2020 | 14.74% |
| 2021 | 10.50% |
| 2022 | N/A |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

N/A - Not Available

Retiree Benefit Plan Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability December 31, 2022

| | 12/31/18 | 12/31/19 | 12/31/20 | 12/30/21 | 12/30/22 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 464,133 | 416,857 | 521,557 | 465,141 | 479,095 |
| Interest | 645,426 | 726,622 | 586,296 | 340,632 | 331,505 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | | | | | _ |
| Differences Between Expected and | | | | | |
| Actual Experience | | | (5,421,913) | _ | (296,849) |
| Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs | (1,234,624) | 3,516,883 | (152,402) | (531,897) | (3,065,883) |
| Benefit Payments | (850,550) | (957,152) | (1,011,321) | (716,001) | (743,783) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (975,615) | 3,703,210 | (5,477,783) | (442,125) | (3,295,915) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 19,175,730 | 18,200,115 | 21,903,325 | 16,425,542 | 15,983,417 |
| | | | | | _ |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | 18,200,115 | 21,903,325 | 16,425,542 | 15,983,417 | 12,687,502 |
| | | | | | |
| Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 14,073,710 | 16,538,783 | 17,034,946 | 17,054,019 | 14,098,339 |
| | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage | | | | | |
| of Covered-Employee Payroll | 129.32 % | 132.44% | 96.42% | 93.72% | 89.99% |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage | \$, , | | , , | , , | |

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes in assumptions related to the discount rate were made in 2018 through 2022.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | | Budgeted A | amounts | Actual |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Original | Final | Amounts |
| D. | | | | |
| Revenues | Φ | 17 120 220 | 17 120 220 | 10.227.500 |
| Taxes | \$ | 17,130,328 | 17,130,328 | 18,336,598 |
| Intergovernmental | | 9,409,500 | 9,409,500 | 12,550,112 |
| Charges for Services | | 1,578,650 | 1,578,650 | 1,624,804 |
| Licenses and Permits | | 2,201,500 | 2,201,500 | 1,896,292 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | 816,500 | 816,500 | 252,068 |
| Investment Income | | 110,000 | 110,000 | 144,188 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,487,500 | 1,487,500 | (100,547) |
| Total Revenues | | 32,733,978 | 32,733,978 | 34,703,515 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General Government | | 4,207,858 | 4,207,858 | 4,251,844 |
| Public Safety | | 21,611,673 | 21,652,673 | 23,110,495 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | 3,230,102 | 3,265,102 | 3,332,421 |
| Vehicle and Maintenance | | 948,010 | 948,010 | 921,143 |
| Health and Human Services | | 75,084 | 75,084 | 26,201 |
| Community Development | | 268,110 | 268,110 | 214,299 |
| Building and Inspection Services | | 1,668,370 | 1,668,370 | 1,358,608 |
| Total Expenditures | | 32,009,207 | 32,085,207 | 33,215,011 |
| Town Emperiumes | | 32,009,207 | 32,003,207 | 33,213,011 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 724,771 | 648,771 | 1,488,504 |
| Other Financing (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (724,750) | (724,750) | (724,750) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 21 | (75,979) | 763,754 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 13,794,544 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 14,558,298 |

Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | | Original Original | Final | Amounts | |
| | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 2,600,000 | 2,600,000 | 3,917,371 | |
| Investment Income | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 16,183 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 17,000 | |
| Total Revenues | | 2,625,000 | 2,625,000 | 3,950,554 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 288,810 | 288,810 | 215,516 | |
| Other | | 500 | 500 | _ | |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,141,000 | 2,141,000 | 1,325,251 | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 690,000 | 690,000 | 690,000 | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 101,800 | 101,800 | 101,800 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,222,110 | 3,222,110 | 2,332,567 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (597,110) | (597,110) | 1,617,987 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | | | | 35,377 | |
| Transfers Out | | | | (12,113,404) | |
| Transfers out | | _ | _ | (12,078,027) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (597,110) | (597,110) | (10,460,040) | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 16,105,442 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 5,645,402 | |

Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted A | Budgeted Amounts | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | | |
| Dovomuos | | | | | |
| Revenues Taxes | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 130,000 | 130,000 | 2,500,861 | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 130,000 | 130,000 | 2,300,801 | | |
| Sales Taxes | 15,000 | 15,000 | 298,770 | | |
| Investment Income | 13,000 | 13,000 | • | | |
| Total Revenues | 145,000 | 145,000 | 23,180 2,822,811 | | |
| Total Revenues | 143,000 | 143,000 | 2,022,011 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 100,000 | 1,800,000 | 14,212 | | |
| Debt Service | , | | , | | |
| Principal Retirement | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | , , <u> </u> | _ | 895,150 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,300,000 | 5,000,000 | 909,362 | | |
| 1 | | , , | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,155,000) | (4,855,000) | 1,913,449 | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Debt Issuance | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | | | |
| Transfers In | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | 1,700,000 | | |
| Transfers in | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | 1,700,000 | | |
| | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | 1,700,000 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 45,000 | (1,655,000) | 3,613,449 | | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 1,938,449 | | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 5,551,898 | | |

Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual |
|--|------------------|---|-------------|------------|
| | Original | | Final | Amounts |
| Revenues Investment Income | \$ | _ | _ | _ |
| Expenditures Community Development | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | _ | 2,840,000 | 245,630 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | _ | (2,840,000) | (245,630) |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers In | | | | 10,413,404 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | | (2,840,000) | 10,167,774 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 10,167,774 |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Enterprise Fund
- Combining Statements Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
- Combining Statements Fiduciary Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Fiduciary Funds

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital projects funds) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing Fund

The Lehigh/Ferris Tax Increment Financing Fund is used to account for tax increment revenue and other financial resources received along with the cots related to the Village's Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District. The Fund entails the TIF District along Lehigh and Ferris Avenues. The TIF District is authorized by state law and is created to promote redevelopment of certain parcels declared as "blighted" into a higher and more productive land use.

Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing Fund

The Sawmill Station Tax Increment Financing Fund is used to account for tax increment revenue and other financial resources received along with the costs related to the Village's Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District. The Fund entails the TIF District at Waukegan Road and Dempster. The TIF District is authorized by state law and is created to promote redevelopment of certain parcels declared as "blighted" into a higher and more productive land use.

Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing Fund

The Lincoln Lehigh Tax Increment Financing Fund is used to account for redevelopment of one of the oldest mixed use neighborhoods around the Morton Grove Metra Station that includes industrial area facing, increased obsolescence and vacancy.

Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund is used to account for monies received from the state levied tax on the sale of fuels and the expenditures for capitalized construction, improvements or general maintenance to the Village roadway system.

Commuter Parking Facility Fund

The Commuter Parking Facility Fund is used to account for the cost of major improvements and general maintenance to the commuter parking facility on Lehigh Avenue. Revenues are primarily received from the daily parking fee imposed on the users of the facility.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS - Continued

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - CONTINUED

911 Emergency Telephone System Fund

The 911 Emergency Telephone System Fund is used to account for telephone surcharge fees collected for the 911 emergency telephone system. The funds are to be disbursed for the purchase and subsequent maintenance of that system.

Economic Development Fund

The Economic Development Fund is used to account for the expenditures related to promoting economic development throughout the Village. The Fund also accounts for non-TIF redevelopment costs including those that support an existing TIF but whose redevelopment is not directly within a TIF established district.

Fire Alarm Fund

The Fire Alarm Fund is used to account for expenditures related to fire alarm costs for the Regional Emergency Dispatch Center. The funds are to be disbursed for the purchase and subsequent maintenance of fire alarms.

Seizure Fund

The Seizure Fund is used to account for expenditures related to public safety. Revenues are primarily received from the seizure of assets within the Village limits.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used for the acquisition of capital facilities by a governmental unit except those financed by Proprietary Funds.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS - Continued

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purpose.

Water and Sewer Fund

The Water and Sewer Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including administration, operations, maintenance, financing and billing, and collection.

Solid Waste Fund

The Solid Waste Fund is used to account for the operations of the Village waste collection services. All activities unnecessary to provide such services mainly involve the collection and disposition of waste and recyclable items.

Municipal Parking Fund

The Municipal Parking Fund is used to account for the operation of the Village parking lots and monies received from permit sales. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including but not limited to operations, maintenance and improvements.

Morton Grove Days Fund

The Morton Grove Days Fund is used to account for the operation of the Village annual festival held over the Fourth of July.

PENSION TRUST FUNDS

Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund

The Municipal Employees' Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement and disability pensions for the Village's municipal employees.

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the police force at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

INDIVIDUAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS - Continued

PENSION TRUST FUNDS - CONTINUED

Firefighter's Pension Fund

The Firefighters' Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the fire department at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| | | | |
| Taxes | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 10,208,328 | 10,208,328 | 10,579,864 |
| Telecommunications Tax | 400,000 | 400,000 | 371,559 |
| Home Rule Sales Tax | 2,600,000 | 2,600,000 | 3,128,814 |
| Utility Taxes | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,562,260 |
| Other Taxes | 2,322,000 | 2,322,000 | 2,694,101 |
| | 17,130,328 | 17,130,328 | 18,336,598 |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| Personal Property Replacement Tax | 350,000 | 350,000 | 1,385,371 |
| Sales Tax | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 | 5,547,200 |
| State Income Tax | 2,600,000 | 2,600,000 | 4,122,078 |
| Local Use Tax | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,025,240 |
| Grants | 859,500 | 859,500 | 470,223 |
| | 9,409,500 | 9,409,500 | 12,550,112 |
| Changes for Saminas | | | |
| Charges for Services Cable Franchise Fee | 255 000 | 255,000 | 222 202 |
| Miscellaneous | 355,000 | 355,000 | 332,303 |
| Miscenaneous | 1,223,650 | 1,223,650 | 1,292,501 |
| | 1,578,650 | 1,578,650 | 1,624,804 |
| Licenses and Permits | 2,201,500 | 2,201,500 | 1,896,292 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 816,500 | 816,500 | 252,068 |
| Investment Income | 110,000 | 110,000 | · |
| myesument meome | 110,000 | 110,000 | 144,188 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,487,500 | 1,487,500 | (100,547) |
| Total Revenues | 32,733,978 | 32,733,978 | 34,703,515 |

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| General Government | | | |
| Legislative | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ 63,300 | 63,300 | 49,744 |
| Contractual Services | 55,950 | 55,950 | 44,714 |
| Commodities | 2,500 | 2,500 | 317 |
| | 121,750 | 121,750 | 94,775 |
| Administration | | | |
| Building & Property Maintenance | 619,069 | 619,069 | 510,977 |
| Contractual Services | 49,975 | 49,975 | 40,200 |
| Commodities | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,217 |
| | 672,044 | 672,044 | 554,394 |
| Finance | | | |
| Personnel Services | 595,245 | 595,245 | 724,918 |
| Contractual Services | 1,815,075 | 1,815,075 | 1,833,341 |
| Commodities | 8,500 | 8,500 | 16,025 |
| Less Administrative Fees | | | |
| Water and Sewer Fund | (246,285) | (246,285) | (246,285) |
| | 2,172,535 | 2,172,535 | 2,327,999 |
| Management and Information Services | | | |
| Personnel Services | 237,151 | 237,151 | 245,670 |
| Contractual Services | 429,996 | 429,996 | 416,705 |
| Commodities | 1,340 | 1,340 | 711 |
| Capital Outlay | 49,500 | 49,500 | 49,939 |
| | 717,987 | 717,987 | 713,025 |
| Legal | | | |
| Personnel Services | 156,077 | 156,077 | 152,237 |
| Contractual Services | 215,900 | 215,900 | 151,831 |
| | 371,977 | 371,977 | 304,068 |
| Other Expenditures | | | |
| Other | 151,565 | 151,565 | 257,583 |
| Total General Government | 4,207,858 | 4,207,858 | 4,251,844 |

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Dudgatad Amounta | | A atrial |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | Actual Amounts |
| | Original | Fillal | Amounts |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ 7,292,107 | 7,292,107 | 7,675,086 |
| Contractual Services | 4,353,724 | 4,353,724 | 4,207,476 |
| Commodities | 134,775 | 134,775 | 81,293 |
| Capital Outlay | 273,265 | 273,265 | 149,124 |
| | 12,053,871 | 12,053,871 | 12,112,979 |
| Fire | | | |
| Personnel Services | 5,793,883 | 5,793,883 | 6,799,500 |
| Contractual Services | 3,542,479 | 3,542,479 | 3,985,663 |
| Commodities | 215,725 | 215,725 | 206,901 |
| Capital Outlay | <u> </u> | 41,000 | 3,392 |
| | 9,552,087 | 9,593,087 | 10,995,456 |
| | | | |
| Civil Preparedness | | | • 0.50 |
| Contractual Services | 4,715 | 4,715 | 2,060 |
| Commodities | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | 5,715 | 5,715 | 2,060 |
| Total Public Safety | 21,611,673 | 21,652,673 | 23,110,495 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | | |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | | |
| Personnel Services | 1,864,053 | 1,864,053 | 1,994,399 |
| Contractual Services | 802,750 | 837,750 | 816,180 |
| Commodities | 208,400 | 208,400 | 190,862 |
| Capital Outlay | 263,000 | 263,000 | 268,957 |
| Less Administrative Fees | | | |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund | (341,000) | (341,000) | (341,000) |
| | 2,797,203 | 2,832,203 | 2,929,398 |
| Engineering | | | |
| Engineering Personnel Services | 408,949 | 408,949 | 396,584 |
| Contractual Services | 20,700 | 20,700 | 4,706 |
| Commodities | * | · · | |
| Commodities | 3,250 432,899 | 3,250 432,899 | 1,733 403,023 |
| | 432,079 | 432,099 | 403,023 |
| Total Streets and Sidewalks | 3,230,102 | 3,265,102 | 3,332,421 |

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | | Final | Amounts |
| Vehicle and Maintenance | | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 454,542 | 454,542 | 465,689 |
| Contractual Services | Ψ | 101,000 | 101,000 | 51,858 |
| Commodities | | 392,468 | 392,468 | 403,596 |
| Total Vehicle and Maintenance | | 948,010 | 948,010 | 921,143 |
| Health and Human Services | | 710,010 | 710,010 | ,,,,,,, |
| Personnel Services | | 28,024 | 28,024 | |
| Contractual Services | | 46,060 | 46,060 | 26,201 |
| Commodities | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 20,201 |
| | | | | |
| Total Health and Human Services | | 75,084 | 75,084 | 26,201 |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 234,460 | 234,460 | 201,961 |
| Contractual Services | | 31,650 | 31,650 | 11,976 |
| Commodities | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 362 |
| Total Community Development | | 268,110 | 268,110 | 214,299 |
| Building and Inspection Services | | | | |
| Building and Inspection Services | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 332,952 | 332,952 | 331,906 |
| Contractual Services | | 533,100 | 533,100 | 278,907 |
| Commodities | | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,752 |
| | | 868,452 | 868,452 | 613,565 |
| Municipal Buildings | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 195,700 | 195,700 | 196,015 |
| Contractual Services | | 273,531 | 273,531 | 237,546 |
| Commodities | | 22,187 | 22,187 | 22,292 |
| Capital Outlay | | 308,500 | 308,500 | 289,190 |
| - | | 799,918 | 799,918 | 745,043 |
| Total Building and Inspection Services | | 1,668,370 | 1,668,370 | 1,358,608 |
| Total Expenditures | | 32,009,207 | 32,085,207 | 33,215,011 |

Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted | Pudgatad Amounts | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | |
| | Original | rinai | Amounts |
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 1,014,305 | 1,014,305 | 890,032 |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| Sales Taxes | 150,000 | 150,000 | 211,664 |
| Investment Income | 5,000 | 5,000 | 13,956 |
| Total Revenues | 1,169,305 | 1,169,305 | 1,115,652 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Debt Service | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 1,413,200 | 1,413,200 | 1,413,200 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 166,599 | 166,599 | 164,238 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,579,799 | 1,579,799 | 1,577,438 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (410,494) | (410,494) | (461,786) |
| Other Financing Sources | | | |
| Transfers In | 724,750 | 724,750 | 724,750 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 314,256 | 314,256 | 262,964 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | (388,243) |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | (125,279) |

Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual Amounts |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | \$ | 34,100 | 34,100 | 140,265 |
| Sales Taxes | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 35,277 |
| Investment Income | | 603,500 | 603,500 | 100,372 |
| Total Revenues | | 662,600 | 662,600 | 275,914 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | |
| Street Improvements | | 1,520,000 | 1,520,000 | 98,087 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (857,400) | (857,400) | 177,827 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 1,380,428 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 1,558,255 |

Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2022

See Following Page

Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2022

| | Motor Fuel Tax | Commuter Parking Facility |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 3,052,914 | 173,210 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | |
| Other Taxes | 98,733 | _ |
| Due from Other Funds | 2 151 647 | 172.210 |
| Total Assets | 3,151,647 | 173,210 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | 580,078 | 152 |
| Due to Other Funds | | _ |
| Total Liabilities | 580,078 | 152 |
| FUND BALANCES | | |
| Restricted | 2,571,569 | 173,058 |
| Unassigned | _ | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 2,571,569 | 173,058 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | 3,151,647 | 173,210 |

| 911 | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Emergency | | E. | | |
| Telephone | Economic | Fire | ~ . | |
| System | Development | Alarm | Seizure | Totals |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 625,344 | _ | 389,798 | 704,320 | 4,945,586 |
| | 324,260 | | | 422,993 |
| _ | 324,200 | _ | 7,370 | 7,370 |
| 625,344 | 324,260 | 389,798 | 711,690 | 5,375,949 |
| 023,344 | 324,200 | 369,796 | /11,090 | 3,373,349 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 180 | _ | 5,440 | _ | 585,850 |
| | 545,277 | | _ | 545,277 |
| 180 | 545,277 | 5,440 | _ | 1,131,127 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 625,164 | _ | 384,358 | 711,690 | 4,465,839 |
| _ | (221,017) | _ | _ | (221,017) |
| 625,164 | (221,017) | 384,358 | 711,690 | 4,244,822 |
| | | | | |
| 625,344 | 324,260 | 389,798 | 711,690 | 5,375,949 |

Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Motor Fuel Tax | Commuter Parking Facility |
|---|---|--|
| Revenues | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,476,937 | _ |
| Charges for Services | _ | 218,389 |
| Investment Income | 9,774 | <u> </u> |
| Total Revenues | 1,486,711 | 218,389 |
| Expenditures Public Safety Streets and Sidewalks Community Development Total Expenditures | 1,097,043 ———————————————————————————————————— | 22,604 ———————————————————————————————————— |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 389,668 | 195,785 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 2,181,901 | (22,727) |
| Fund Balances - Ending | 2,571,569 | 173,058 |

| 244 | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 911 | | | | |
| Emergency | | | | |
| Telephone | Economic | Fire | | |
| System | Development | Alarm | Seizure | Totals |
| | | | | |
| _ | 1,280,425 | _ | 9,238 | 2,766,600 |
| 470,011 | _ | 218,079 | _ | 906,479 |
| _ | 44,095 | 2 | 1,652 | 55,523 |
| 470,011 | 1,324,520 | 218,081 | 10,890 | 3,728,602 |
| | | | | |
| 420,000 | _ | 251,709 | 37,651 | 709,360 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,119,647 |
| _ | 839,849 | _ | _ | 839,849 |
| 420,000 | 839,849 | 251,709 | 37,651 | 2,668,856 |
| | | | | |
| 50,011 | 484,671 | (33,628) | (26,761) | 1,059,746 |
| | | · · · | , , | |
| 575,153 | (705,688) | 417,986 | 738,451 | 3,185,076 |
| | , , , | · | · | |
| 625,164 | (221,017) | 384,358 | 711,690 | 4,244,822 |
| | | | | |

Motor Fuel Tax - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted A | Actual | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Revenues Intergovernmental Motor Fuel Taxes Investment Income | \$ 1,450,000 10,000 | 1,450,000 10,000 | 1,476,937 9,774 |
| Total Revenues | 1,460,000 | 1,460,000 | 1,486,711 |
| Expenditures Streets and Sidewalks Contractual Services Commodities Administrative Fees General Fund Total Expenditures | 98,000 2,520,000 341,000 2,959,000 | 98,000 2,520,000 341,000 2,959,000 | 43,210 712,833 341,000 1,097,043 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,499,000) | (1,499,000) | 389,668 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 2,181,901 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 2,571,569 |

Commuter Parking Facility - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual |
|--|------------------|----------|--------|----------|
| | C | Priginal | Final | Amounts |
| Revenues Charges for Services Parking Fees | \$ | 69,300 | 69,300 | 218,389 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 29,300 | 29,300 | 22,604 |
| Commodities | | 6,000 | 6,000 | <u> </u> |
| Total Expenditures | | 35,300 | 35,300 | 22,604 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 34,000 | 34,000 | 195,785 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | (22,727) |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 173,058 |

911 Emergency Telephone System - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Revenues Charges for Services | | | | |
| Telecommunications Surcharges | \$ | 420,000 | 420,000 | 470,011 |
| Expenditures Public Safety | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 420,000 | 420,000 | 420,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | | | 50,011 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 575,153 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 625,164 |

Economic Development - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Sales Taxes | \$ | 840,000 | 840,000 | 1,280,425 |
| Investment Income | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 44,095 |
| Total Revenues | | 865,000 | 865,000 | 1,324,520 |
| Expenditures Community Development Contractual Services | | 1,133,383 | 1,133,383 | 839,849 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | _ | (268,383) | (268,383) | 484,671 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | (705,688) |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | (221,017) |

Fire Alarm - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Original | | Final | Amounts |
| | | - | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 200,000 | 200,000 | 218,079 |
| Investment Income | | 100 | 100 | 2 |
| Total Revenues | | 200,100 | 200,100 | 218,081 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 37,700 | 37,700 | 3,668 |
| Contractual Services | | 220,400 | 220,400 | 178,130 |
| Commodities | | 65,500 | 65,500 | 44,911 |
| Administrative Fees | | | | |
| General Fund | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 348,600 | 348,600 | 251,709 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (148,500) | (148,500) | (33,628) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 417,986 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 384,358 |

Seizure - Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 65,000 | 65,000 | 9,238 | |
| Investment Income | 500 | 500 | 1,652 | |
| Total Revenues | 65,500 | 65,500 | 10,890 | |
| Expenditures Public Safety Contractual Services | 326,000 | 326,000 | 37,651 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (260,500) | (260,500) | (26,761) | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 738,451 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 711,690 | |

Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund Scheduling of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budge | Actual | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Operating Revenue | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ 7,300,0 | 7,300,000 | 7,124,079 |
| Sewer Charges | 785,2 | | 749,533 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,815,5 | · · | 64,139 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 9,900,7 | | 7,937,751 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | | | |
| Personnel Services | 2,056,4 | 2,056,472 | 2,744,287 |
| Contractual Services | 3,022,5 | 3,022,584 | 1,530,956 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,220,0 | 3,220,000 | 97,220 |
| Water Purchases | 3,510,0 | 3,510,000 | 3,848,305 |
| Commodities | 673,1 | 673,130 | 643,886 |
| Administrative Fees | 153,0 | 153,000 | 246,285 |
| Other | 5,0 | 5,000 | _ |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 350,0 | 350,000 | 529,935 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 12,990,1 | 12,990,186 | 9,640,874 |
| Operating (Loss) | (3,089,43 | 36) (3,089,436) | (1,703,123) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | |
| Connection Fees | 20,0 | 20,000 | 21,311 |
| Investment Income | 190,0 | 190,000 | (5,562) |
| Other Income | 180,0 | 180,000 | 424,452 |
| Principal Retirement | (206,8) | 00) (206,800) | _ |
| Interest Expense | (83,3) | 64) (83,364) | (82,536) |
| | 99,8 | 99,836 | 357,665 |
| Change in Net Position | (2,989,6) | 00) (2,989,600) | (1,345,458) |
| Net Position - Beginning as Restated | | | 2,909,114 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 1,563,656 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2022

| | Solid Waste | Municipal Parking | Morton Grove Days | Totals |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 1,510,812 | 428,420 | _ | 1,939,232 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | | | |
| Accounts | 48,975 | 375 | 1,725 | 51,075 |
| Prepaids | 32,303 | _ | _ | 32,303 |
| Total Assets | 1,592,090 | 428,795 | 1,725 | 2,022,610 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 135,122 | _ | _ | 135,122 |
| Other Liabilities | | 34,942 | _ | 34,942 |
| Due to Other Funds | | | 102,386 | 102,386 |
| Total Liabilities | 135,122 | 34,942 | 102,386 | 272,450 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 1,456,968 | 393,853 | (100,661) | 1,750,160 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Solid Waste | Municipal Parking | Morton Grove Days | Totals |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues Charges for Services | \$ 2,071,696 | 1,725 | 97,568 | 2,170,989 |
| Operating Expenses Operations | 1,802,799 | (157) | 137,443 | 1,940,085 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 268,897 | 1,882 | (39,875) | 230,904 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Investment Income (Loss) | 855 | (1) | | 854 |
| Change in Net Position | 269,752 | 1,881 | (39,875) | 231,758 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 1,187,216 | 391,972 | (60,786) | 1,518,402 |
| Net Position - Ending | 1,456,968 | 393,853 | (100,661) | 1,750,160 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Solid | Municipal | Morton Grove | |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | Waste | Parking | Days | Totals |
| | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers and Users | \$ 2,089,607 | 1,350 | 97,568 | 2,188,525 |
| Payments to Suppliers | (1,832,100) | (65) | (153,185) | (1,985,350) |
| | 257,507 | 1,285 | (55,617) | 203,175 |
| | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing | | | | |
| Interfund Loans | | | 55,617 | 55,617 |
| Cook Flores from Largestine Activities | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Investment Income | 855 | (1) | | 0.5.4 |
| investment income | 833 | (1) | <u> </u> | 854 |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 258,362 | 1,284 | _ | 259,646 |
| ivet change in cash and cash Equivalents | 230,302 | 1,204 | | 237,040 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning | 1,252,450 | 427,136 | _ | 1,679,586 |
| - 4 | | ,, | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending | 1,510,812 | 428,420 | | 1,939,232 |
| - | | | | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net | | | | |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 268,897 | 1,882 | (39,875) | 230,904 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss | | | | |
| to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) | | | | |
| Operating Activities | | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Assets | 17,911 | (375) | | 17,536 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities | (29,301) | (222) | (15,742) | (45,265) |
| | | | | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating | | | | |
| Activities | 257,507 | 1,285 | (55,617) | 203,175 |

Solid Waste - Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Waste | \$ | 2,075,252 | 2,075,252 | 2,071,696 |
| Operating Expenses Operations | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 1,701,332 | 1,701,332 | 1,648,632 |
| Administrative Fees | | 365,000 | 365,000 | 154,167 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,066,332 | 2,066,332 | 1,802,799 |
| Operating Income | | 8,920 | 8,920 | 268,897 |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | | |
| Investment Income | | 250 | 250 | 855 |
| Change in Net Position | | 9,170 | 9,170 | 269,752 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | | 1,187,216 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | 1,456,968 |

Municipal Parking - Enterprise Fund Scheduling of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | |
|---|------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| | C | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Operating Revenues Charges for Services | | | | |
| Parking | \$ | 15,000 | 15,000 | 1,725 |
| Operating Expenses Operations | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 4,800 | 4,800 | (157) |
| Commodities | | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 5,900 | 5,900 | (157) |
| Operating Income | | 9,100 | 9,100 | 1,882 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | |
| Investment Income | | 100 | 100 | (1) |
| Change in Net Position | | 9,200 | 9,200 | 1,881 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | | 391,972 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | 393,853 |

Morton Grove Days - Enterprise Fund Scheduling of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Operating Revenues Charges for Services Morton Grove Days | _\$ | 145,000 | 145,000 | 97,568 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Operations | | 120.000 | 120,000 | 05.515 |
| Commodition | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 85,515 |
| Commodities Total Operating Expenses | | 25,000 145,000 | 25,000 145,000 | 51,928 137,443 |
| Change in Net Position | | | <u> </u> | (39,875) |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | | (60,786) |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | (100,661) |

Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position December 31, 2022

| ASSETS | Municipal Employees' Retirement | Police Pension | Firefighters' Pension | Totals |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ — | 254,008 | 10,086 | 264,094 |
| Investments Illinois Police Pension Investment Fund Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund Annuity Contracts Money Market Mutual Funds | 10,516,003 | 38,622,772 — — 2,103,851 | 40,729,032 — 806,993 | 38,622,772 40,729,032 10,516,003 2,910,844 |
| Receivables Accounts Accrued Interest Due From Municipality | 1,871 — — | 937 693,790 | 746,285 | 1,871 937 1,440,075 |
| Prepaids Total Assets | 10,517,874 | 4,304 41,679,662 | 5,767 42,298,163 | 10,071 94,495,699 |
| Accounts Payable NET POSITION | | 2,055 | 2,100 | 4,155 |
| NET POSITION Net Position Restricted for Pensions | 10,517,874 | 41,677,607 | 42,296,063 | 94,491,544 |

Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | E | Municipal Employees' Retirement | Police Pension | Firefighters' Pension | Totals |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Additions | | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ | 1,218,384 | 3,321,919 | 3,547,972 | 8,088,275 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | | 198,990 | 481,043 | 402,233 | 1,082,266 |
| Total Contributions | | 1,417,374 | 3,802,962 | 3,950,205 | 9,170,541 |
| Investment Income | | | | | |
| Interest Earned | | 183,484 | 485,411 | 263,417 | 932,312 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | | _ | (5,901,850) | (7,652,425) | (13,554,275) |
| S | | 183,484 | (5,416,439) | (7,389,008) | (12,621,963) |
| Less Investment Expenses | | (21,207) | (44,788) | (28,749) | (94,744) |
| Net Investment Income | | 162,277 | (5,461,227) | (7,417,757) | (12,716,707) |
| Total Additions | | 1,579,651 | (1,658,265) | (3,467,552) | (3,546,166) |
| Deductions | | | | | |
| Administration | | _ | 44,441 | 70,006 | 114,447 |
| Benefits and Refunds | | 1,092,560 | 4,673,610 | 3,972,852 | 9,739,022 |
| Total Deductions | | 1,092,560 | 4,718,051 | 4,042,858 | 9,853,469 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | | 487,091 | (6,376,316) | (7,510,410) | (13,399,635) |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | | | | | |
| Beginning | | 10,030,783 | 48,053,923 | 49,806,473 | 107,891,179 |
| Ending | | 10,517,874 | 41,677,607 | 42,296,063 | 94,491,544 |

Municipal Employees' Retirement - Pension Trust Fund Schedule of Changes in the Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted . | Budgeted Amounts | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | |
| | | | | |
| Additions | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 1,140,546 | 1,140,546 | 1,218,384 | |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 204,700 | 204,700 | 198,990 | |
| Total Contributions | 1,345,246 | 1,345,246 | 1,417,374 | |
| Investment Income | | | | |
| Interest Earned | 250,000 | 250,000 | 183,484 | |
| Net Change in Fair Value | , <u> </u> | _ | _ | |
| C | 250,000 | 250,000 | 183,484 | |
| Less Investment Expenses | (23,000) | (23,000) | (21,207) | |
| Net Investment Income | 227,000 | 227,000 | 162,277 | |
| Total Additions | 1,572,246 | 1,572,246 | 1,579,651 | |
| Deductions | | | | |
| Administration | 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| Benefits and Refunds | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,092,560 | |
| Total Deductions | 1,303,000 | 1,303,000 | 1,092,560 | |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 269,246 | 269,246 | 487,091 | |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | | | | |
| Beginning | | | 10,030,783 | |
| Degiming | | | 10,030,703 | |
| Ending | | | 10,517,874 | |

Police Pension - Pension Trust Fund Schedule of Changes in the Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted | | Actual |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Additions | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 3,417,798 | 3,417,798 | 3,321,919 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 620,000 | 620,000 | 481,043 |
| Total Contributions | 4,037,798 | 4,037,798 | 3,802,962 |
| Total Controllons | 4,037,790 | 4,037,796 | 3,802,902 |
| Investment Income | | | |
| Interest Earned | 300,000 | 300,000 | 485,411 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | 1,620,000 | 1,620,000 | (5,901,850) |
| • | 1,920,000 | 1,920,000 | (5,416,439) |
| Less Investment Expenses | (65,000) | (65,000) | (44,788) |
| Net Investment Income | 1,855,000 | 1,855,000 | (5,461,227) |
| Total Additions | 5,892,798 | 5,892,798 | (1,658,265) |
| Deductions | | | |
| Administration | 56,100 | 56,100 | 44,441 |
| Benefits and Refunds | 4,560,000 | 4,560,000 | 4,673,610 |
| Total Deductions | 4,616,100 | 4,616,100 | 4,718,051 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 1,276,698 | 1,276,698 | (6,376,316) |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | | | |
| | | | 18 052 022 |
| Beginning | | | 48,053,923 |
| Ending | | | 41,677,607 |

Firefighters' Pension - Pension Trust Fund Schedule of Changes in the Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Budgeted A | Amounts | Actual |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts |
| Additions | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 3,179,524 | 3,179,524 | 3,547,972 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 400,000 | 400,000 | 402,233 |
| Total Contributions | 3,579,524 | 3,579,524 | 3,950,205 |
| Investment Income | | | |
| Interest Earned | 400,000 | 400,000 | 263,417 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | (7,652,425) |
| C | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | (7,389,008) |
| Less Investment Expenses | (95,000) | (95,000) | (28,749) |
| Net Investment Income | 1,405,000 | 1,405,000 | (7,417,757) |
| Total Additions | 4,984,524 | 4,984,524 | (3,467,552) |
| Deductions | | | |
| Administration | 63,500 | 63,500 | 70,006 |
| Benefits and Refunds | 4,098,700 | 4,098,700 | 3,972,852 |
| Total Deductions | 4,162,200 | 4,162,200 | 4,042,858 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 822,324 | 822,324 | (7,510,410) |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | | | |
| Beginning | | | 49,806,473 |
| Ending | | | 42,296,063 |

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Long-Term Debt Requirements General Obligation Bond of 2015 December 31, 2022

Date of Issue March 18, 2015
Date of Maturity December 15, 2024
Authorized Issue \$10,010,000
Interest Rate 4.00%
Interest Dates June 15 and December 15
Payable at December 15
Loan Number Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| | Fiscal | | | | |
|---|--------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Year | I | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| _ | | | | | |
| | 2023 | \$ | 730,000 | 67,300 | 797,300 |
| | 2024 | | 770,000 | 30,800 | 800,800 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1,500,000 | 98,100 | 1,598,100 |

Long-Term Debt Requirements General Obligation Refunding Bond of 2019 December 31, 2022

Date of Issue October 25, 2019
Date of Maturity December 15, 2029
Authorized Issue \$5,455,000
Interest Rates 2.00% - 5.00%
Interest Dates June 15 and December 15
Payable at December 15
Loan Number Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal | | | | |
|--------|----|--------------------|---------|-----------|
| Year |] | Principal Interest | | Totals |
| | | | | _ |
| 2023 | \$ | 495,000 | 165,963 | 660,963 |
| 2024 | | 520,000 | 141,213 | 661,213 |
| 2025 | | 545,000 | 115,213 | 660,213 |
| 2026 | | 570,000 | 87,962 | 657,962 |
| 2027 | | 595,000 | 59,462 | 654,462 |
| 2028 | | 710,000 | 29,712 | 739,712 |
| 2029 | | 730,000 | 15,512 | 745,512 |
| | | | | _ |
| | | 4,165,000 | 615,037 | 4,780,037 |

2,332,400 Debt Service Fund 1,832,600 Water and Sewer Fund

4,165,000

Long-Term Debt Requirements
Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bond of 2019
December 31, 2022

Date of Issue October 3, 2019
Date of Maturity January 1, 2039
Authorized Issue \$18,635,000
Interest Rates 4.25% - 5.00%
Interest Dates July 1 and January 1
Payable at January 1
Loan Number Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal | | | | |
|--------|----|------------|-----------|------------|
| Year | F | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| | | | | _ |
| 2023 | \$ | 495,000 | 884,631 | 1,379,631 |
| 2024 | | 610,000 | 861,150 | 1,471,150 |
| 2025 | | 640,000 | 834,588 | 1,474,588 |
| 2026 | | 675,000 | 806,644 | 1,481,644 |
| 2027 | | 780,000 | 775,725 | 1,555,725 |
| 2028 | | 820,000 | 741,725 | 1,561,725 |
| 2029 | | 860,000 | 706,025 | 1,566,025 |
| 2030 | | 980,000 | 663,250 | 1,643,250 |
| 2031 | | 1,035,000 | 612,875 | 1,647,875 |
| 2032 | | 1,095,000 | 559,625 | 1,654,625 |
| 2033 | | 1,235,000 | 501,375 | 1,736,375 |
| 2034 | | 1,300,000 | 438,000 | 1,738,000 |
| 2035 | | 1,375,000 | 371,125 | 1,746,125 |
| 2036 | | 1,530,000 | 298,500 | 1,828,500 |
| 2037 | | 1,615,000 | 219,875 | 1,834,875 |
| 2038 | | 1,705,000 | 136,875 | 1,841,875 |
| 2039 | | 1,885,000 | 47,125 | 1,932,125 |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | 18,635,000 | 9,459,113 | 28,094,113 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years* December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

See Following Page

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 45,225,759 | 44,444,400 | 44,953,060 |
| Restricted | 14,644,385 | 15,893,795 | 17,293,933 |
| Unrestricted | (23,595,025) | (23,603,372) | (71,822,364) |
| Total Governmental | | | |
| Activities Net Position | 36,275,119 | 36,734,823 | (9,575,371) |
| Business-Type Activities | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 4,945,237 | 5,875,794 | 5,778,164 |
| Unrestricted | 2,835,446 | 3,765,559 | 1,925,554 |
| Total Business-Type | | | |
| Activities Net Position | 7,780,683 | 9,641,353 | 7,703,718 |
| Primary Government | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 50,170,996 | 50,320,194 | 50,731,224 |
| Restricted | 14,644,385 | 15,893,795 | 17,293,933 |
| Unrestricted | (20,759,579) | (19,837,813) | (69,896,810) |
| Total Primary Government | | | |
| Net Position | 44,055,802 | 46,376,176 | (1,871,653) |
| | | | |

^{*} Accrual Basis of Accounting

Note: The Village implemented GAB Statement No. 68 in 2015.

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2010 | 2017 | 2010 | 2017 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | |
| 39,217,439 | 42,544,431 | 42,539,916 | 44,113,319 | 45,731,628 | 48,274,626 | 50,852,664 |
| 19,744,965 | 15,640,410 | 15,740,469 | 28,358,753 | 23,426,347 | 23,356,381 | 27,291,129 |
| (75,847,646) | (79,477,082) | (93,830,870) | (118,642,317) | (115,022,278) | (113,237,646) | (100,326,966) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (16,885,242) | (21,292,241) | (35,550,485) | (46,170,245) | (45,864,303) | (41,606,639) | (22,183,173) |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| 5,960,197 | 6,556,655 | 6,807,293 | 7,095,776 | 7,393,385 | 8,068,151 | 8,773,885 |
| 1,182,811 | 1,776,058 | 387,530 | (2,439,634) | (1,538,973) | (3,684,680) | (5,460,069) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 7,143,008 | 8,332,713 | 7,194,823 | 4,656,142 | 5,854,412 | 4,383,471 | 3,313,816 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 45,177,636 | 49,101,086 | 49,347,209 | 51,209,095 | 53,125,013 | 56,342,777 | 59,626,549 |
| 19,744,965 | 15,640,410 | 15,740,469 | 28,358,753 | 23,426,347 | 23,356,381 | 27,291,129 |
| (74,664,835) | (77,701,024) | (93,443,340) | (121,081,951) | (116,561,251) | (116,922,326) | (105,787,035) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (9,742,234) | (12,959,528) | (28,355,662) | (41,514,103) | (40,009,891) | (37,223,168) | (18,869,357) |

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years* December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| General Government | \$ 3,826,691 | 3,749,953 | 5,122,457 |
| Public Safety | 18,773,860 | 19,225,281 | 25,760,081 |
| Streets and Highways | 5,823,268 | 4,043,649 | 7,364,136 |
| Vehicle Maintenance | 846,686 | 793,103 | 701,174 |
| Health and Human Services | 270,450 | 282,897 | 220,531 |
| Community Development | 467,393 | 980,882 | 1,118,066 |
| Building and Inspection Services | 845,669 | 794,883 | 714,270 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 805,158 | 781,321 | 943,022 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 31,659,175 | 30,651,969 | 41,943,737 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage | 6,770,519 | 7,356,131 | 10,269,076 |
| Solid Waste | 1,869,140 | 1,857,923 | 1,869,199 |
| Municipal Parking | 11,721 | 11,380 | 11,348 |
| Morton Grove Days | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | 8,651,380 | 9,225,434 | 12,149,623 |
| 10tm 2 tion 150 150 1100 2.1p0 1100 | 0,001,000 | >,==0,:0: | 12,115,025 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | 40,310,555 | 39,877,403 | 54,093,360 |
| Program Revenues | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| General Government | 3,120,247 | 3,426,448 | 3,273,344 |
| Public Safety | 905,530 | 961,296 | 1,087,239 |
| Other Activities | 8,306 | 2,403 | 8,102 |
| Operating Grants/Contributions | 758,925 | 829,051 | 1,077,504 |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | 462,298 | 158,042 | 141,474 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 5,255,306 | 5,377,240 | 5,587,663 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage | 7,857,661 | 8,678,471 | 8,691,690 |
| Solid Waste | 1,956,253 | 1,983,404 | 2,014,617 |
| Municipal Parking | 54,091 | 59,633 | 57,935 |
| Morton Grove Days | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | 59,024 | 59,473 | 59,601 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | 9,927,029 | 10,780,981 | 10,823,843 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | 15,182,335 | 16,158,221 | 16,411,506 |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4,952,670 | 5,117,197 | 4,099,466 | 5,211,634 | 3,008,128 | 10,215,501 | 183,312 |
| 26,283,790 | 24,371,736 | 20,851,590 | 26,095,188 | 20,431,755 | 18,888,660 | 20,890,721 |
| 6,569,693 | 5,889,348 | 8,753,053 | 3,413,255 | 4,085,760 | 4,163,917 | 1,545,554 |
| 687,317 | 662,341 | 696,662 | 852,620 | 742,774 | 928,257 | 921,143 |
| 16,446 | 9,059 | 27,957 | 50,378 | 11,448 | 13,876 | 26,201 |
| 688,354 | 1,594,966 | 3,069,076 | 9,496,350 | 8,126,273 | 1,326,585 | 1,529,506 |
| 896,333 | 1,042,263 | 960,551 | 1,553,521 | 814,303 | 1,198,685 | 1,125,225 |
| 642,697 | 584,476 | 418,766 | 645,445 | 433,278 | 1,056,003 | 951,920 |
| 40,737,300 | 39,271,386 | 38,877,121 | 47,318,391 | 37,653,719 | 37,791,484 | 27,173,582 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 9,499,761 | 8,168,387 | 8,477,929 | 10,788,627 | 7,276,909 | 9,891,226 | 9,723,410 |
| 1,788,287 | 1,835,572 | 1,868,109 | 2,100,530 | 1,814,565 | 1,924,023 | 1,802,799 |
| 12,585 | 11,158 | 10,769 | 10,425 | 62 | (301) | (157) |
| | 150,433 | 148,263 | 141,306 | 36,143 | 76,742 | 137,443 |
| 11,300,633 | 10,165,550 | 10,505,070 | 13,040,888 | 9,127,679 | 11,891,690 | 11,663,495 |
| | | | | | | |
| 52,037,933 | 49,436,936 | 49,382,191 | 60,359,279 | 46,781,398 | 49,683,174 | 38,837,077 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 0 6 4 0 2 0 | 2 000 076 | 2 1 42 4 60 | 2 271 250 | 2.724.177 | 2.260.026 | 2 521 006 |
| 2,864,038 | 2,989,856 | 3,142,468 | 3,371,359 | 3,724,176 | 3,268,836 | 3,521,096 |
| 1,118,677 | 1,127,232 | 1,547,758 | 1,397,898 | 1,178,635 | 1,275,917 | 949,396 |
| 176,970 | 122,461 | 120,190 | 109,215 | 25,430 | 14,797 | 218,389 |
| 606,115 | 611,558 | 602,421 | 763,393 | 1,358,021 | 1,422,960 | 1,496,384 |
| 63,670 | 206,238 | 84,693 | 173,464 | 543,737 | 1,744,786 | 138,276 |
| 4,829,470 | 5,057,345 | 5,497,530 | 5,815,329 | 6,829,999 | 7,727,296 | 6,323,541 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8,441,426 | 8,485,210 | 8,247,849 | 7,998,846 | 8,026,231 | 8,110,402 | 7,959,062 |
| 8,441,426 1,985,744 | 2,042,578 | 2,001,847 | 2,071,104 | 2,087,825 | 2,022,217 | 2,071,696 |
| | | | | | | |
| 58,507 | 49,120 | 61,025 | 55,184 | 11,426 | 5,625 | 1,725 |
| 50 112 | 195,763 58 543 | 137,846 | 123,446 | _ | 35,046 | 97,568 |
| 59,112 | 58,543 | 53,419 | 10 249 590 | 10 125 492 | 10 172 200 | 10 120 051 |
| 10,544,789 | 10,831,214 | 10,501,986 | 10,248,580 | 10,125,482 | 10,173,290 | 10,130,051 |
| 15 274 250 | 15 888 550 | 15 000 516 | 16 062 000 | 16 055 401 | 17 000 596 | 16 452 502 |
| 15,374,259 | 15,888,559 | 15,999,516 | 16,063,909 | 16,955,481 | 17,900,586 | 16,453,592 |

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years* - Continued December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| N. (Common Domina) | | | |
| Net (Expenses) Revenues Governmental Activities | (26 402 960) | (25 274 720) | (26.256.074) |
| | (26,403,869) | (25,274,729) | (36,356,074) |
| Business-Type Activities | 1,275,649 | 1,555,547 | (1,325,780) |
| Total Primary Government Net (Expenses) Revenues | (25,128,220) | (23,719,182) | (37,681,854) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| Taxes | | | |
| Property | 12,559,743 | 12,444,336 | 12,861,602 |
| Sales | 6,277,412 | 6,413,855 | 6,801,069 |
| Utility | 1,166,101 | 1,228,883 | 1,272,845 |
| Other | 2,287,247 | 2,186,679 | 2,659,951 |
| Intergovernmental - Unrestricted | | | |
| Personal Property Replacement | 387,116 | 398,843 | 405,808 |
| Income Taxes | 2,217,174 | 2,227,959 | 2,476,003 |
| Local Use | 400,868 | 454,615 | 517,569 |
| Investment Income | 12,248 | 15,843 | 17,912 |
| Miscellaneous | 414,059 | 363,420 | 236,286 |
| Total Governmental Activities General Revenues | 25,721,968 | 25,734,433 | 27,249,045 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | |
| Investment Income | 2,665 | 2,966 | 2,322 |
| Miscellaneous | 300,864 | 284,657 | 315,446 |
| Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets | 49,000 | 17,500 | 6,300 |
| Total Business-Type Activities General Revenues | 352,529 | 305,123 | 324,068 |
| Total Primary Government General Revenues | 26,074,497 | 26,039,556 | 27,573,113 |
| Changes in Net Position | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (681,901) | 459,704 | (9,107,029) |
| Business-Type Activities | 1,628,178 | 1,860,670 | (1,001,712) |
| Total Primary Government Changes in Net Position | 946,277 | 2,320,374 | (10,108,741) |
| - | | | |

^{*} Accrual Basis of Accounting

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2010 | 2017 | 2016 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | |
| (35,907,830) | (34,214,041) | (33,379,591) | (41,503,062) | (30,823,720) | (30,064,188) | (20,850,041) |
| (755,844) | 665,664 | (33,379,391) $(3,084)$ | , , | 997,803 | | |
| (733,644) | 003,004 | (3,064) | (2,792,308) | 997,803 | (1,718,400) | (1,533,444) |
| (36,663,674) | (33,548,377) | (33,382,675) | (44,295,370) | (29,825,917) | (31,782,588) | (22,383,485) |
| (30,003,074) | (33,340,311) | (55,562,075) | (44,273,370) | (27,023,717) | (31,702,300) | (22,303,403) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 13,010,453 | 13,474,303 | 13,757,494 | 14,038,228 | 14,816,068 | 14,370,115 | 17,888,128 |
| 7,642,127 | 7,713,258 | 8,099,670 | 1,592,759 | 1,513,744 | 1,558,645 | 1,562,260 |
| 2,039,489 | 1,506,508 | 1,649,183 | 8,038,598 | 7,277,424 | 9,601,236 | 10,502,150 |
| 2,283,702 | 2,872,210 | 2,719,557 | 2,591,256 | 2,282,852 | 2,839,400 | 3,065,660 |
| , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| 402,648 | 470,075 | 390,862 | 481,138 | 429,849 | 754,446 | 1,525,636 |
| 2,265,196 | 2,137,330 | 2,228,476 | 2,476,837 | 2,528,726 | 3,089,256 | 4,122,078 |
| 565,191 | 601,914 | 683,568 | 785,168 | 1,039,081 | 921,642 | 1,025,240 |
| 60,078 | 776,459 | 304,846 | 367,036 | 207,119 | 1,094,698 | 353,402 |
| 329,075 | 224,985 | 599,709 | 512,282 | 1,034,799 | 92,414 | (83,547) |
| 28,597,959 | 29,777,042 | 30,433,365 | 30,883,302 | 31,129,662 | 34,321,852 | 39,961,007 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 11,330 | 15,972 | 32,374 | 40,392 | 9,545 | 726 | (4,708) |
| 173,804 | 194,279 | 151,901 | 213,235 | 190,922 | 246,733 | 424,452 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 185,134 | 210,251 | 184,275 | 253,627 | 200,467 | 247,459 | 419,744 |
| | | | | | | |
| 28,783,093 | 29,987,293 | 30,617,640 | 31,136,929 | 31,330,129 | 34,569,311 | 40,380,751 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (7,309,871) | (4,436,999) | (2,946,226) | (10,619,760) | 305,942 | 4,257,664 | 19,110,966 |
| (570,710) | 875,915 | 181,191 | (2,538,681) | 1,198,270 | (1,470,941) | (1,113,700) |
| | | | | | | |
| (7,880,581) | (3,561,084) | (2,765,035) | (13,158,441) | 1,504,212 | 2,786,723 | 17,997,266 |
| | | | | | | |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Fund | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | |
| Advance to Other Funds | \$ 1,506,190 | 1,514,751 | 2,781,489 |
| Prepaid Items | - | 589,507 | 192 |
| Restricted | | | |
| Public Safety | 14,559 | _ | _ |
| Retirement | _ | _ | 4,961 |
| Unrestricted/Unassigned | 5,744,509 | 5,745,220 | 5,891,331 |
| Total General Fund | 7,265,258 | 7,849,478 | 8,677,973 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | |
| Prepaid Items | _ | _ | 297,983 |
| Advance to Other Funds | _ | 44,364 | · — |
| Restricted | | | |
| Public Safety | 498,175 | 805,492 | 1,168,217 |
| Capital Improvements | | | |
| Unspent Bond Proceeds | 1,078,056 | 18 | 3,597,581 |
| Community Development | 13,493,724 | 14,228,109 | 15,018,344 |
| Highways and Streets | 637,927 | 860,194 | 765,044 |
| Debt Service | _ | _ | 337,367 |
| Unrestricted | | | |
| Committed for Commuter Improvements | 105,648 | 59,855 | 61,734 |
| Unassigned | (2,150,549) | (1,905,351) | (2,860,210) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 13,662,981 | 14,092,681 | 18,386,060 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 20,928,239 | 21,942,159 | 27,064,033 |

^{*} Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3,276,359 | 1,148,930 | 1,148,930 | 1,148,930 | 1,148,930 | 1,148,930 | |
| 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | _ | 66.272 | 117.750 | 99 102 | 10 571 | _ |
| 6 679 041 | 10 201 704 | 66,273 | 117,759 | 88,103 | 18,571 | 14 559 106 |
| 6,678,041 | 10,201,704 | 11,084,114 | 10,524,675 | 10,357,207 | 12,626,851 | 14,558,106 |
| 9,954,592 | 11,350,826 | 12,299,509 | 11,791,556 | 11,594,432 | 13,794,544 | 14,558,298 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100,000 |
| 44,364 | | | | | | |
| 11,501 | | | | | | |
| 1,266,779 | 1,372,686 | 1,540,143 | 1,789,486 | 1,805,103 | 1,731,590 | 1,894,270 |
| , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| 1,753,252 | 1,076,628 | 1,151,649 | 1,244,392 | 1,589,628 | 1,380,428 | 1,558,255 |
| 15,830,847 | 12,189,640 | 11,802,511 | 24,217,393 | 18,337,079 | 18,043,891 | 21,265,074 |
| 841,869 | 915,002 | 916,139 | 989,723 | 1,606,434 | 2,181,901 | 2,571,569 |
| 100,190 | 118,339 | 292,204 | 116,253 | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| 66,331 | 23,930 | 641 | _ | | | _ |
| (3,370,901) | (3,314,637) | (3,402,498) | (2,929,184) | (1,083,229) | (1,116,658) | (346,296) |
| 16,532,731 | 12,381,588 | 12,300,789 | 25,428,063 | 22,255,015 | 22,221,152 | 27,042,872 |
| | | | | | | |
| 26,487,323 | 23,732,414 | 24,600,298 | 37,219,619 | 33,849,447 | 36,015,696 | 41,601,170 |

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 22,290,504 | 22,273,754 | 23,595,467 |
| Intergovernmental | * | 4,290,145 | 4,250,153 | 4,618,358 |
| Charges for Services | | 1,061,973 | 1,139,875 | 1,204,934 |
| License and Permits | | 1,498,507 | 1,741,148 | 1,826,803 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | 835,461 | 827,515 | 717,300 |
| Surcharge Fees | | 249,121 | 246,727 | 283,028 |
| Investment Income | | 12,248 | 15,843 | 17,912 |
| Cable TV | | 322,822 | 340,991 | 336,620 |
| Miscellaneous | | 416,493 | 275,667 | 236,286 |
| Total Revenues | | 30,977,274 | 31,111,673 | 32,836,708 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General Government | | 2,983,917 | 2,969,658 | 3,259,332 |
| Public Safety | | 16,871,340 | 17,705,168 | 18,491,369 |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | 3,147,491 | 3,732,439 | 3,322,002 |
| Vehicle Maintenance | | 846,686 | 793,103 | 701,174 |
| Health and Human Services | | 284,289 | 282,897 | 217,248 |
| Community Development | | 765,500 | 1,322,606 | 1,385,112 |
| Building and Inspection Services | | 858,707 | 790,256 | 707,754 |
| Capital Outlay | | 3,431,829 | 315,560 | 2,173,640 |
| Debt Service | | | • | |
| Principal Retirement | | 2,627,833 | 2,846,995 | 1,665,200 |
| Interest | | 793,459 | 783,179 | 932,247 |
| Total Expenditures | | 32,611,051 | 31,541,861 | 32,855,078 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (1,633,777) | (430,188) | (18,370) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | , , , , , | , , , | ` ' ' |
| Transfers In | | | | _ |
| Transfers (Out) | | | | _ |
| Issuance of Bonds | | | | 10,010,000 |
| Premium on Bonds Issued | | | | 1,472,259 |
| Payments to Bond Escrow | | | | (6,359,521) |
| Issuance of Installment Note | | 1,060,000 | 1,415,000 | _ |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | | 58,788 | 29,108 | 17,506 |
| | | 1,118,788 | 1,444,108 | 5,140,244 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (514,989) | 1,013,920 | 5,121,874 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage | _ | (317,303) | 1,013,720 | 5,121,074 |
| of Noncapital Expenditures | | 11.02% | 11.08% | 8.64% |
| | | | | |

^{*} Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 20,170,610 | 20,728,811 | 21,049,186 | 20,931,175 | 20,656,794 | 21,504,080 | 25,644,862 |
| 8,851,872 | 8,965,474 | 9,412,078 | 10,237,814 | 11,199,149 | 14,896,167 | 16,002,688 |
| 1,375,439 | 1,409,280 | 1,616,010 | 2,039,617 | 1,818,340 | 2,006,018 | 2,531,283 |
| 1,689,844 | 1,801,637 | 1,897,530 | 2,073,762 | 2,559,440 | 1,914,320 | 1,896,292 |
| 654,226 | 626,021 | 778,916 | 652,083 | 484,020 | 541,451 | 252,068 |
| | | | | | | , <u> </u> |
| 60,078 | 776,459 | 304,846 | 367,036 | 207,119 | 1,094,698 | 353,402 |
| 368,533 | 369,732 | 340,608 | | _ | | , <u> </u> |
| 329,075 | 224,985 | 599,709 | 512,282 | 1,034,799 | 92,414 | (83,547) |
| 33,499,677 | 34,902,399 | 35,998,883 | 36,813,769 | 37,959,661 | 42,049,148 | 46,597,048 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3,645,330 | 3,648,820 | 3,997,077 | 3,469,455 | 3,710,182 | 3,747,707 | 4,251,844 |
| 18,807,704 | 19,397,065 | 20,843,690 | 21,142,482 | 21,686,921 | 23,292,434 | 23,819,855 |
| 3,189,534 | 3,036,929 | 3,093,940 | 3,312,092 | 3,134,159 | 3,515,457 | 4,452,068 |
| 687,317 | 662,341 | 696,662 | 852,620 | 742,774 | 928,257 | 921,143 |
| 16,446 | 9,059 | 27,957 | 50,378 | 11,448 | 13,876 | 26,201 |
| 1,095,015 | 1,488,315 | 1,742,062 | 9,496,350 | 8,126,273 | 1,326,585 | 1,529,506 |
| 896,333 | 1,062,123 | 1,148,653 | 1,744,638 | 1,205,278 | 1,215,633 | 1,358,608 |
| 2,714,242 | 1,483,829 | 1,873,718 | 171,947 | 37,077 | 2,419,480 | 1,423,338 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2,158,501 | 3,499,742 | 1,061,989 | 2,172,423 | 2,206,171 | 2,158,600 | 2,103,200 |
| 876,035 | 787,431 | 645,251 | 656,313 | 469,550 | 1,264,870 | 1,161,188 |
| 34,086,457 | 35,075,654 | 35,130,999 | 43,068,698 | 41,329,833 | 39,882,899 | 41,046,951 |
| | | | | | | |
| (586,780) | (173,255) | 867,884 | (6,254,929) | (3,370,172) | 2,166,249 | 5,550,097 |
| 102 (50 | 2 525 000 | 122 502 | 12 (07.5 | 2.551.000 | 126.055 | 12 020 174 |
| 493,658 | 2,537,988 | 433,783 | 436,875 | 2,551,889 | 436,875 | 12,838,154 |
| (493,658) | (2,537,988) | (433,783) | (436,875) | (2,551,889) | (436,875) | (12,838,154) |
| _ | _ | | 21,689,800 | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | 527,450 | _ | _ | |
| _ | _ | _ | (3,343,000) | _ | _ | _ |
| 10,070 | (2,581,654) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 35,377 |
| 10,070 | (2,581,654) | | 18,874,250 | | | 35,377 |
| - | · · | 0.5=00.4 | | (2.2.2.1.2.) | | |
| (576,710) | (2,754,909) | 867,884 | 12,619,321 | (3,370,172) | 2,166,249 | 5,585,474 |
| 0.100/ | 12 620/ | 4.000/ | 6 710/ | 6 500/ | 9 000/ | 0 250/ |
| 9.10% | 12.62% | 4.90% | 6.71% | 6.59% | 8.90% | 8.25% |

VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Tax Levy Year | Residential Property | Farm | Commercial Property |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 2013 | 2012 | \$ 606,992,305 | \$ 103,019 | \$ 87,545,734 |
| 2014 | 2013 | 502,751,427 | 87,861 | 84,511,239 |
| 2015 | 2014 | 498,219,161 | 89,479 | 128,260,405 |
| 2016 | 2015 | 485,947,584 | 89,446 | 135,675,717 |
| 2017 | 2016 | 587,543,773 | 89,527 | 145,322,663 |
| 2018 | 2017 | 583,828,478 | 89,621 | 149,799,822 |
| 2019 | 2018 | 571,197,120 | 89,590 | 145,556,595 |
| 2020 | 2019 | 655,555,241 | 89,594 | 178,702,961 |
| 2021 | 2020 | 650,288,778 | 89,776 | 188,653,296 |
| 2022 | 2021 | 591,684,244 | 89,649 | 180,269,610 |

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Note: Property in the Village is reassessed each year. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value.

| Industrial Proporty | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Actual Taxable Value | Estimated Actual Taxable Value |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Property | value | Kate | v alue | value |
| \$ 116,476,425 | \$ 811,117,483 | 1.231 | \$ 2,433,352,692 | 33.333% |
| 101,866,766 | 689,217,293 | 1.451 | 2,067,652,086 | 33.333% |
| 75,359,033 | 701,928,078 | 1.505 | 2,105,784,445 | 33.333% |
| 74,127,176 | 695,839,923 | 1.504 | 2,087,519,978 | 33.333% |
| 80,042,849 | 812,998,812 | 1.300 | 2,438,996,680 | 33.333% |
| 83,035,320 | 816,753,241 | 1.331 | 2,450,259,968 | 33.333% |
| 83,493,472 | 800,336,777 | 1.385 | 2,401,010,571 | 33.333% |
| 106,433,500 | 940,781,296 | 1.179 | 2,822,344,170 | 33.333% |
| 115,862,092 | 954,893,942 | 1.160 | 2,864,682,112 | 33.333% |
| 106,569,627 | 878,613,130 | 1.293 | 2,635,839,654 | 33.333% |

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Village Direct Rates | | | |
| General | 0.658 | 0.725 | 0.779 |
| Police Pension | 0.191 | 0.258 | 0.265 |
| Fire Pension | 0.216 | 0.284 | 0.284 |
| Bonds and Interest | 0.136 | 0.143 | 0.121 |
| IMRF | 0.022 | 0.030 | 0.041 |
| Purchase Agreement | 0.002 | 0.003 | |
| Capital Improvement | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.015 |
| Total Direct Rates | 1.231 | 1.451 | 1.505 |
| Overlapping Rates | | | |
| Morton Grove Library | 0.377 | 0.444 | 0.458 |
| School District #68 | 2.723 | 3.144 | 3.121 |
| School District #69 | 5.481 | 6.214 | 5.926 |
| School District #67 | 2.961 | 3.497 | 3.427 |
| School District #63 | 3.100 | 3.864 | 3.811 |
| School District #70 | 3.669 | 4.351 | 4.344 |
| High School District #207 | 2.215 | 2.722 | 2.739 |
| High School District #219 | 3.256 | 3.707 | 3.650 |
| Community College District #535 | 0.219 | 0.256 | 0.258 |
| Cook County | 0.531 | 0.560 | 0.568 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve | 0.063 | 0.069 | 0.069 |
| Consolidated Elections | 0.531 | 0.031 | |
| Metro Water Reclamation District | 0.370 | 0.417 | 0.430 |
| Morton Grove Park District | 0.382 | 0.468 | 0.463 |
| Skokie Park District | 0.518 | 0.581 | 0.477 |
| Glenview Park District | 0.579 | 0.662 | 0.661 |
| Maine Township | 0.168 | 0.210 | 0.210 |
| Niles Township | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.057 |
| North Shore Mosquito Abatement | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.011 |
| Total Overlapping Rates | 27.201 | 31.260 | 30.680 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Rates | 28.432 | 32.711 | 32.185 |

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| 0.710 | 0.574 | 0.549 | 0.495 | 0.415 | 0.362 | 0.381 |
| 0.302 | 0.289 | 0.338 | 0.358 | 0.313 | 0.341 | 0.373 |
| 0.314 | 0.287 | 0.334 | 0.355 | 0.312 | 0.321 | 0.401 |
| 0.122 | 0.102 | 0.075 | 0.141 | 0.108 | 0.106 | 0.103 |
| 0.041 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.036 | 0.031 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| | | _ | | | | _ |
| 0.015 | 0.013 | _ | | _ | _ | |
| 1.504 | 1.300 | 1.331 | 1.385 | 1.179 | 1.160 | 1.293 |
| | | | | | | |
| 0.419 | 0.419 | 0.421 | 0.430 | 0.377 | 0.371 | 0.404 |
| 2.863 | 2.863 | 2.827 | 2.966 | 2.735 | 2.743 | 2.957 |
| 5.696 | 5.696 | 5.806 | 6.010 | 5.310 | 5.492 | 5.903 |
| 2.957 | 2.957 | 2.962 | 3.110 | 2.766 | 2.746 | 3.000 |
| 3.492 | 3.492 | 3.556 | 3.763 | 3.245 | 3.388 | 3.770 |
| 3.797 | 3.797 | 3.838 | 3.958 | 3.409 | 3.410 | 3.820 |
| 2.507 | 2.507 | 2.529 | 2.652 | 2.553 | 2.639 | 2.901 |
| 3.460 | 4.460 | 3.409 | 3.347 | 3.017 | 3.029 | 3.350 |
| 0.231 | 0.231 | 0.232 | 0.025 | 0.221 | 0.227 | 0.252 |
| 0.533 | 0.533 | 0.496 | 0.489 | 0.454 | 0.453 | 0.446 |
| 0.063 | 0.063 | 0.062 | 0.600 | 0.059 | 0.058 | 0.058 |
| _ | _ | 0.031 | _ | 0.030 | | 0.019 |
| 0.406 | 0.406 | 0.402 | 0.396 | 0.389 | 0.378 | 0.382 |
| 0.431 | 0.431 | 0.444 | 0.462 | 0.406 | 0.537 | 0.591 |
| 0.440 | 0.440 | 0.440 | 0.463 | 0.411 | 0.406 | 0.451 |
| 0.563 | 0.563 | 0.567 | 0.651 | 0.576 | 0.591 | 0.657 |
| 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.105 | 0.092 | 0.086 | 0.076 | 0.148 |
| 0.046 | 0.046 | 0.054 | 0.049 | 0.052 | 0.053 | 0.059 |
| 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.009 |
| 28.022 | 29.022 | 28.191 | 29.473 | 26.105 | 26.606 | 29.177 |
| 29.526 | 30.322 | 29.522 | 30.858 | 27.284 | 27.766 | 30.470 |

Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Tax Levy Years Ago December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | | 2020 | Гах Lev | y Year | | 2011 | Гах Le | vy Year |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|----------|---|----|-------------|--------|---|
| | | Taxable | | Percentage of Total Village Taxable | | Taxable | | Percentage of Total Village Taxable |
| | | Assessed | Assessed | | | Assessed | | Assessed |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Rank | Value | | Value | Rank | Value |
| Schwinge Family Ltd | \$ | 16,083,902 | 1 | 1.68% | \$ | 12,835,238 | 3 | 1.35% |
| CRP Holdings CLP | φ | 13,494,950 | 2 | 1.41% | Φ | 21,853,805 | 1 | 2.29% |
| Fareva Morton Grove | | 10,870,759 | 3 | 1.14% | | 21,033,003 | 1 | 2.27/0 |
| CMK 9000 Waukegan LLC | | 10,251,866 | 4 | 1.07% | | | | |
| Fluid Handling LLC | | 9,733,320 | 5 | 1.02% | | | | |
| Public Storage | | 9,171,092 | 6 | 0.96% | | 6,114,451 | 9 | 0.64% |
| John Crane Inc | | 8,952,994 | 7 | 0.94% | | 8,595,916 | 7 | 0.90% |
| Morton Grove Flex Owner | | 8,944,935 | 8 | 0.94% | | 0,373,710 | , | 0.5070 |
| CRE North Grove CPIII | | 8,475,228 | 9 | 0.89% | | | | |
| Menards | | 8,353,067 | 10 | 0.87% | | 10,445,533 | 4 | 1.10% |
| Tower Real Estate | | - , , | 10 | 0.0770 | | 14,389,488 | 2 | 1.51% |
| Bell & Gossett | | | | | | 9,274,442 | 5 | 0.97% |
| Avon Products Inc. | | | | | | 8,884,854 | 6 | 0.93% |
| Richard Edler | | | | | | 6,283,814 | 8 | 0.66% |
| Kraft | | | | | | 5,784,841 | 10 | 0.61% |
| | | | - | | | | _ | |
| | _ | 104,332,113 | = | 10.92% | _ | 104,462,382 | = | 10.96% |

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been looked over.

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Most recent available data presented

VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | Tax | Taxes Levied for | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | Collections in | Total Collect | ions to Date |
|--------|------|---------------------|--|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | Levy | the Fiscal | | Percentage | Subsequent | | Percentage |
| Year | Year | Year | Amount | of Levy | Years | Amount | of Levy |
| 2013 | 2012 | \$ 9,986,976 | \$ 9,784,931 | 97.98% | \$ — | \$ 9,784,931 | 97.98% |
| 2014 | 2013 | 9,986,976 | 9,821,777 | 98.35% | _ | 9,821,777 | 98.35% |
| 2015 | 2014 | 10,556,998 | 10,374,750 | 98.27% | _ | 10,374,750 | 98.27% |
| 2016 | 2015 | 10,463,024 | 10,351,433 | 98.93% | _ | 10,351,433 | 98.93% |
| 2017 | 2016 | 10,463,012 | 10,296,872 | 98.41% | _ | 10,296,872 | 98.41% |
| 2018 | 2017 | 10,866,072 | 10,589,343 | 97.45% | _ | 10,589,343 | 97.45% |
| 2019 | 2018 | 10,787,170 | 10,786,186 | 99.99% | _ | 10,786,186 | 99.99% |
| 2020 | 2019 | 11,083,920 | 10,804,349 | 97.48% | _ | 10,804,349 | 97.48% |
| 2021 | 2020 | 10,818,484 | 10,716,675 | 99.06% | _ | 10,716,675 | 99.06% |
| 2022 | 2021 | 11,067,507 | 11,066,593 | 99.99% | | 11,066,593 | 99.99% |

Note: Property in the Village is reassessed each year. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value.

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

2022

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

4,257,686

| | | Gove | ernmental Activities | | | | |
|--------|------------------|-------|----------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | General | | Installment | In | tergovernmental | | x Increment |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Notes | | | Agreements | Financing Revenue | |
| Year | Bonds | | Payable | | Payable | Во | nds Payable |
| 2013 | \$ 16,549,300 | \$ | 2,139,121 | \$ | 3,134,950 | \$ | _ |
| 2014 | 15,487,800 | | 1,768,626 | | 2,785,393 | | _ |
| 2015 | 19,563,778 | | 1,385,826 | | 2,407,781 | | _ |
| 2016 | 17,620,627 | | 990,325 | | 2,001,120 | | _ |
| 2017 | 14,345,795 | | 581,383 | | 1,564,381 | | _ |
| 2018 | 13,363,163 | | 317,994 | | 1,096,497 | | _ |
| 2019 | 11,220,577 | | 160,571 | | 902,350 | | 18,817,804 |
| 2020 | 8,956,480 | | _ | | 699,104 | | 18,808,664 |
| 2021 | 6,579,383 | | _ | | 480,262 | | 18,799,524 |
| | | | | | | | |

246,879

18,790,384

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

| B | usiness-Type Activities General Obligation Bonds | (| Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income (1) | (| Per Capita (1) | | |
|----|--|----|--------------------------------|--|----|-------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 4,175,700 | \$ | 25,999,071 | 4.14% | \$ | 1,117.28 | | |
| | 3,577,200 | | 23,619,019 | 3.10% | | 1,015.00 | | |
| | 3,389,475 | | 26,746,860 | 3.32% | | 1,149.41 | | |
| | 3,202,841 | | 23,814,913 | 3.10% | | 1,013.53 | | |
| | 3,014,007 | | 19,505,566 | 2.48% | | 833.11 | | |
| | 2,822,973 | | 17,600,627 | 2.27% | | 760.55 | | |
| | 2,670,994 | | 33,772,296 | 3.96% | | 1,481.50 | | |
| | 2,474,514 | | 30,938,762 | 3.54% | | 1,357.20 | | |
| | 2,256,035 | | 28,115,204 | 2.72% | | 1,112.64 | | |
| | 2,022,156 | | 25,317,105 | 2.53% | | 1,038.82 | | |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | Governmental | Business-Type | | | Percentage of | |
|--------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Activities | Activities | | | Total Taxable | |
| | General | General | Less: Amounts | | Assessed | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Obligation | Available for | | Value of | Per |
| Year | Bonds | Bonds | Debt Service | Total | Property (1) | Capita (2) |
| | | | | | -F - J () | - · · · · · · · / |
| 2013 | \$ 15,487,800 \$ | 3,577,200 \$ | _ | \$ 19,065,000 | 2.35% | \$ 819.30 |
| 2014 | 19,563,778 | 3,389,475 | 46,839 | 22,906,414 | 3.32% | 984.38 |
| 2015 | 17,620,627 | 3,202,841 | 337,367 | 20,486,101 | 2.92% | 880.37 |
| 2016 | 14,345,795 | 3,014,007 | 52,218 | 17,307,584 | 2.49% | 736.59 |
| 2017 | 13,363,163 | 2,822,973 | 86,454 | 16,099,682 | 1.98% | 687.64 |
| 2018 | 11,220,577 | 2,670,994 | 263,754 | 13,627,817 | 1.67% | 588.88 |
| 2019 | 8,956,480 | 2,474,514 | _ | 11,430,994 | 1.43% | 501.45 |
| 2020 | 6,579,383 | 2,256,035 | _ | 8,835,418 | 0.94% | 387.59 |
| 2021 | 6,579,383 | 2,256,035 | _ | 8,835,418 | 0.93% | 349.65 |
| 2022 | 4,257,686 | 2,022,156 | _ | 6,279,842 | 0.71% | 257.68 |

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

Notes: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements. User fees/charges are the main source in repayment of the General Obligation Bonds - Business-Type.

⁽²⁾ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit | Gross Debt | Percentage of Debt Applicable to Village (1)(2) | Village's Share of Debt |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Village of Morton Grove | \$ 23,294,949 | 100.000% | \$ 23,294,949 |
| Schools | | | |
| School District #63 | 48,425,000 | 15.24% | 7,379,970 |
| School District #67 | 5,375,000 | 71.10% | 3,821,625 |
| School District #69 | 34,065,000 | 16.57% | 5,644,571 |
| School District #70 | 1,505,000 | 98.70% | 1,485,435 |
| High School District #207 | 158,100,000 | 3.44% | 5,438,640 |
| High School District #219 | 590,000 | 15.78% | 93,102 |
| Community College District #535 | 42,855,000 | 3.60% | 1,542,780 |
| Total Schools | 290,915,000 | | 25,406,123 |
| Others | | | |
| Cook County | 2,576,691,750 | 0.50% | 12,883,459 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve | 109,265,000 | 0.50% | 546,325 |
| Metropolitan Metro Water Reclamation | | | |
| District of Greater Chicago | 2,759,628,416 | 0.51% | 14,074,105 |
| Morton Grove Niles Water Commission | 25,000,000 | 39.31% | 9,827,500 |
| Glenview Park District | 26,749,000 | 0.30% | 80,247 |
| Morton Grove Park District | 10,950,000 | 99.48% | 10,893,060 |
| Skokie Park District | 27,928,538 | 0.50% | 139,643 |
| Total Others | 5,536,212,704 | | 48,444,339 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 318,843,538 | | 73,850,462 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | 342,138,487 | | 97,145,411 |

⁽¹⁾ Overlapping debt percentages based on 2021 EAV, the most recent available.

Data Source: Cook County Clerk

⁽²⁾ Percentages are calculated by comparing the equalized assess value (EAV) of the overlapping entity that falls within the boundaries of the Village of its total EAV.

Legal Debt Margin
December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois constitution governs computation of legal debt margin.

The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by some home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts.

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2013 | 23,270 | \$ 627,661,710 | \$ 26,973 | 8.90% |
| 2014 | 23,270 | 762,278,660 | 32,758 | 8.70% |
| 2015 | 23,270 | 805,886,640 | 34,632 | 5.80% |
| 2016 | 23,497 | 769,282,930 | 32,740 | 5.20% |
| 2017 | 23,413 | 785,108,129 | 33,533 | 3.70% |
| 2018 | 23,142 | 773,937,906 | 33,443 | 3.70% |
| 2019 | 22,796 | 852,342,440 | 37,390 | 3.00% |
| 2020 | 22,796 | 874,933,276 | 38,381 | 8.40% |
| 2021 | 25,269 | 1,034,083,287 | 40,923 | 5.30% |
| 2022 | 24,371 | 999,308,484 | 41,004 | N/A |

Data Sources: U.S. Bureau of Census, Department of Labor and Village Records

N/A - Not Available

Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| 2022 | | 2013 | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Percentage | | | | Percentage | |
| | of Total | | | | of Total |
| | | Village | | | Village |
| Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| | | | | | |
| 475 | 1 | 1.88% | 475 | 1 | 2.03% |
| 460 | 2 | 1.82% | 460 | 2 | 1.96% |
| 410 | 3 | 1.62% | | | |
| 300 | 4 | 1.19% | 300 | 3 | 1.28% |
| 300 | 4 | 1.19% | 300 | 3 | 1.28% |
| 225 | 6 | 0.89% | 225 | 5 | 0.96% |
| 200 | 7 | 0.79% | 200 | 6 | 0.85% |
| 200 | 7 | 0.79% | 200 | 6 | 0.85% |
| 176 | 9 | 0.70% | 154 | 7 | 0.66% |
| 175 | 10 | 0.69% | 150 | 8 | 0.64% |
| 165 | 10 | 0.65% | | | |
| | | | 150 | 8 | 0.64% |
| | _ | | 150 | 8 _ | 0.64% |
| 2 006 | | 12 210/ | 2 761 | | 11.79% |
| | 475 460 410 300 300 225 200 200 176 175 | 475 1 460 2 410 3 300 4 300 4 225 6 200 7 200 7 176 9 175 10 165 10 | Employees Rank Employment 475 1 1.88% 460 2 1.82% 410 3 1.62% 300 4 1.19% 300 4 1.19% 225 6 0.89% 200 7 0.79% 200 7 0.79% 176 9 0.70% 175 10 0.69% 165 10 0.65% | Percentage of Total Village Employees Rank Employment Employees 475 1 1.88% 475 460 2 1.82% 460 410 3 1.62% 300 300 4 1.19% 300 300 4 1.19% 300 225 6 0.89% 225 200 7 0.79% 200 200 7 0.79% 200 176 9 0.70% 154 175 10 0.69% 150 165 10 0.65% 150 | Percentage of Total Village Employees Rank Employment Employees Rank 475 1 1.88% 475 1 460 2 1.82% 460 2 410 3 1.62% 300 3 300 4 1.19% 300 3 300 4 1.19% 300 3 225 6 0.89% 225 5 200 7 0.79% 200 6 200 7 0.79% 200 6 176 9 0.70% 154 7 175 10 0.69% 150 8 165 10 0.65% 150 8 |

Data Source: Village business licenses, 2022 Illinois Manufacturers Directory and 2022 Illinois Services Directory

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

See Following Page

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Function/Program | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| T unction/110gram | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| General Government | | | |
| Administrative | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| Community Development | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Legal | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Management Information | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Finance | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Health and Human Services | _ | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family Services | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Building/Code Enforcement | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Officers | 45.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Civilians | 21.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 |
| Fire | | | |
| Firefighters and Officers | 42.0 | 41.0 | 39.0 |
| Civilians | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Public Works | | | |
| Street Maintenance | 17.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Engineering | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Vehicle Maintenance | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Water and Sewer | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| Totals | 168.0 | 168.5 | 163.5 |

Data Source: Village Budget Office

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2010 | 2017 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| _ | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 |
| 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| | | | | | | |
| 165.0 | 166.5 | 165.0 | 165.5 | 166.0 | 164.0 | 165.0 |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Function/Program | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | - | |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Physical Arrests | 513 | 551 | 438 |
| Parking Violations | 6,465 | 4,530 | 3,814 |
| Traffic Violations | 3,849 | 3,072 | 3,292 |
| Fire | | | |
| Emergency Responses | 3,470 | 3,631 | 3,694 |
| Fires Extinguished | 63 | 69 | 39 |
| Public Works | | | |
| Street Resurfacing (Miles) | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Potholes Repaired | 132 | 160 | 104 |
| Water | | | |
| New Connections | 7 | 9 | _ |
| Water Mains Breaks | 122 | 80 | 72 |
| Average Daily Consumption | 2,601,227 | 2,869,367 | 2,698,000 |
| Peak Daily Consumption | 4,238,000 | 3,628,000 | 5,086,000 |

Data Source: Various Village Departments

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2010 | 2017 | 2016 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 430 | 377 | 421 | 503 | 235 | 357 | 363 |
| 3,736 | 2,861 | 4,241 | 3,677 | 1,366 | 1,395 | 1,231 |
| 2,234 | 2,546 | 3,688 | 2,723 | 1,052 | 1,522 | 1,306 |
| 2 771 | 3,927 | 3,992 | 3,961 | 2 520 | 4,065 | 4,464 |
| 3,771 | • | | • | 3,530 | | |
| 34 | 35 | 61 | 106 | 96 | 83 | 108 |
| | | | | | 4 | |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| 109 | 102 | 122 | 87 | 86 | 85 | 78 |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 63 | 69 | 82 | 86 | 79 | 94 | 84 |
| 2,681,000 | 2,547,000 | 2,787,000 | 2,777,000 | 2,816,000 | 2,609,000 | 2,392,000 |
| 3,650,000 | 3,381,000 | 3,898,000 | 4,123,000 | 5,573,000 | 3,982,000 | 3,182,000 |

VILLAGE OF MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| | 2012 | 2014 | 2015 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Function/Program | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Area Patrols | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Patrol Units | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Fire | | | |
| Fire Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fire Engines | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Works | | | |
| Arterial Streets (Miles) | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Residential Street (Miles) | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| Streetlights | 372 | 372 | 372 |
| Traffic Signals | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Water | | | |
| Water Mains (Miles) | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 |
| Fire Hydrants | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 |
| Storage Capacity (Gallons) | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 |
| Wastewater | | | |
| Sanitary Sewers (3 Miles) | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 |
| Storm Sewers (3 Miles) | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 |
| Combined Sewers (Miles) | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 |

Data Source: Various Village Departments

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2010 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | | | | | | |
| 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 |
| 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 |
| 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 | 8,550,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| 47.9 | 47.9 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 40.6 |
| 70.6 | 70.6 | 44.8 | 44.8 | 44.8 | 44.8 | 44.8 |
| 23.6 | 23.6 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | • | | | | | |